

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Classical sources

Julius Caesar. *De Bello Gallico* (translated by A.H. Allcroft and W.F. Masom). London: University Tutorial Press.

Marcus Portius Cato. *On Agriculture* (translated by F.C. Grant 1957). New York: Library of Religion.

Lucius Junius Moderatus Columella. *De Re Rustica* (1955). London: Loeb.

Cassius Dio. *Epitome*. London: Loeb.

Ovid. *Fasti* (translated by J.G. Frazer, revised by G.P. Gould 1989). London: Loeb.

Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus Palladius. *Agriculturae De Re Rustica*. London: Loeb.

Cornelius Tacitus. *Germania* (translated by H. Mattingley, revised by S.A. Handford 1970). Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

Cornelius Tacitus. *Agricola* (translated by H. Mattingley, revised by S.A. Handford 1970). Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

Marcus Terentius Varro. *De Rustica* (translated by W.D. Hooper, revised by H.B. Ash 1967). London: Loeb.

References

Abbink, J. 2000. Restoring the balance: violence and culture amongst the Suri of southern Ethiopia. In G. Aijmer and J. Abbink (eds.) *Meanings of Violence. A Cross Cultural Perspective*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 77-100.

Abramson, P. 1989a. Kirk Smeaton: magnetometer survey. Unpublished report: WYAS.

Abramson, P. 1989b. Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorkshire: trial excavations 1989. Unpublished report: WYAS.

Abramson, P. 1990a. A geophysical survey at Kirk Smeaton Quarry, Barnsdale Bar: phase II. Unpublished report: WYAS.

Abramson, P. 1990b. Proposal for a scheme of excavation at the proposed quarry extension site at Barnsdale Bar. Unpublished report: WYAS.

Abramson, P. and Fossick, M.R. 1999. The major trenches: excavations of the vicus, 1974 and 1980-82. In P. Abramson, D.S. Berg and M.R. Fossick *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume II: the Structural and Environmental Evidence*. Yorkshire Archaeology 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 126-151.

Abu-Lughod, L. 1986. *Veiled Sentiments: Honour and Poetry in a Bedouin Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Adams, M. 1991. A logic of archaeological inference. *Journal of Theoretical Archaeology* 2: 1-11.

- Adams, M. 1992. Longland Field, Campsall, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Adams, M. 1993. Archaeological investigations at Campsall Quarry, Doncaster. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 53-56.
- Adams, M., Merrony, C. and Sydes, R.E. 1988. Excavations at Sutton Common, South Yorkshire 1988. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.
- Addy, S.O. 1914. The customs of Hallamshire. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 1: 17-31.
- Adkins, L. and Adkins, R.A. 1989. *Archaeological Illustration*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Adler, M.A. 1996. Land tenure, archaeology, and the ancestral Pueblo social landscape. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 15: 337-371.
- Ahern, E.M. 1979. The problem of efficacy: strong and weak illocutionary acts. *Man* (N.S.) 14 (1): 1-17.
- Ahmed, S. and Stacey, J. (eds.) 2001. *Thinking Through the Skin*. London: Routledge.
- Airne, C.W. 1950. *The Story of Prehistoric and Roman Britain Told in Pictures*. Manchester: Sankey, Hudson and Co.
- Aitchison, K. 2005. Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, Doncaster. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 60-61.
- Aitchison, N.B. 1987. Roman wealth, native ritual. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 4 (2): 95-96.
- Akeret, Ö., Carrott, J., Mant, J., Jaques, D. and Gardner, S. 2005. Biological remains. In M. Bishop Doncaster A638 QBC York Road Park and Ride, Scawthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Evaluation report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates, pp. 31-35.
- Akino, S. 1999. Spirit-sending ceremonies. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 248-255.
- Albarella, U. 2007. The end of the Sheep Age: people and animals in the late Iron Age. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 389-402.
- Albarella, U. in prep. Midlands regional review of environmental archaeology: vertebrates.
- Albert, B. 1989. Yanomami 'violence': inclusive fitness or ethnographer's representation? *Current Anthropology* 30: 637-640.
- Alcock, L. 1954. Aberford Dykes: the first defence of the Brigantes? *Antiquity* 28: 147-154.
- Alcock, L. 1972. 'By South Cadbury, is that Camelot...' *The Excavation of Cadbury Castle 1966-1970*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Alderson, L. 1995. *Rare Breeds* (3rd edition). Shire Album 118. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.
- Alderson, L. 2001. *Rare Breeds* (4th edition). Shire Album 118. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.

- Aldhouse-Green, M.J. 2001. *Dying for the Gods: Human Sacrifices in Iron Age and Roman Europe*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Aldhouse-Green, M.J. 2002. Any old iron! Symbolism and ironworking in Iron Age Europe. In M.J. Aldhouse-Green and P. Webster (eds.) *Artefacts and Archaeology. Aspects of the Celtic and Roman World*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, pp. 8-19.
- Aldhouse-Green, M.J. 2004. *Beyond the Gods: Biographies, Values and Cosmologies in 'Celtic' Iconography. Zesentwintigste Kroon-Voordracht. Gehouden voor de stichting Nederlands Museum voor Anthropologie en Praehistorie te Amsterdam op 2 April 2004*. Amsterdam: Nederlands Museum voor Anthropologie en Praehistorie.
- Aldred, O. forthcoming. *Unfamiliar landscapes: infields, outfields, boundaries and landscapes in Iceland*. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Alexander, B. and Alexander, C. 1996. *The Vanishing Arctic*. London: Blandford.
- Allason-Jones, L. 2006. The small finds. In M. Millett (ed.) *Shiptonthorpe, East Yorkshire. Archaeological Studies of a Romano-British Roadside Settlement*. Yorkshire Archaeological Report 5. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeology Society/East Riding Archaeological Society, pp. 220-233.
- Allason-Jones, L. and McKay, B. 1985. *Coventina's Well: a Shrine on Hadrian's Wall*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Chesters Museum.
- Allcroft, A.H. 1908. *Earthworks of England*. London: Macmillan.
- Alldritt, D. 2005. Carbonised plant macrofossils and charcoal. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 184-186.
- Alldritt, D. 2006. Plant remains. In M. Rose and I. Roberts First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Alldritt, D. 2007. Environmental samples. In A.M. Chadwick and J. Richardson West Moor Park II, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological investigations. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Allen, B. 2000. *Last of the Medicine Men*. London: BBC Worldwide.
- Allen, D.F. 1960. Brigantes or Coritani?: to what tribe do the Yorkshire hoards belong? *Transactions of the Yorkshire Numismatic Society* 1 (5): 10-19.
- Allen, J.R.L. and Fulford, M.G. 1986. The Wentlooge Level: a Romano-British saltmarsh reclamation in south-east Wales. *Britannia* 107: 91-118.
- Allen, J.R.L. and Fulford, M.G. 1990. Romano-British and later reclamation on the Severn salt marshes in the Elmore area, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 108: 17-32.
- Allen, S. 2005. Wood. In J. Richardson and M. Rose Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Allen, T.G. and Robinson, M.A. 1993. *The Prehistoric Landscape and Iron Age Enclosed Settlement at Mingies Ditch, Hardwick-with-Yelford, Oxon*. Thames Valley Landscapes: the Windrush Valley 2. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.
- Allison, P.M. 1999. Labels for ladles: interpreting the material culture of Roman households. In P.M. Allison (ed.) *The Archaeology of Household Activities*. London: Routledge, pp. 57-77.

- Alvey, R.C. 1967. A Roman well at Bunny, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 71: 5-10.
- Anon. 2006. Murder at Sedgeford Grange. *Current Archaeology* 206: 6-7.
- Annable, F.K. 1960. *The Romano-British Pottery at Cantley Housing Estate*. Doncaster: Doncaster Museum.
- Applebaum, S. 1987. Animal husbandry. In J. Wachter (ed.) *The Roman World Volume II*. London: Routledge, pp. 504-520.
- Appleton, E., Brown, J., Kinsley, G., Knight, D., Leary, R. and Johnson, T. 2004. A46 Newark to Widmerpool Improvement. Geophysical survey, fieldwalking and landscape interpretation at Margidunum, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 1995. St. Aidan's Remainder, Methley, West Yorkshire: research archive. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 1998. Brierlands Lane, Garforth, West Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 1999. Redhouse Park, Adwick-le-Street, South Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 2001a. Land adjacent to Goldthorpe Industrial Estate, Goldthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 2001b. Red House Park Foul Water Sewer, Adwick-le-Street, South Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 2005. The Magnesian Limestone in South and West Yorkshire. Archaeological mapping and assessment project. World Wide Web <http://www.arch.wyjs.org.uk/mlalsf/html>.
- Archer, M.S. 1988. *Culture and Agency. The Place of Culture in Social Theory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Arensberg, C.M. and Kimball, S.T. 1948. *Family and Community in Ireland*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- Århem, K. 1991. The symbolic world of the Maasai homestead. In M. Jacobson-Widding (ed.) *Body and Space. Symbolic Models of Unity and Division in African Cosmology and Experience*. Uppsala: University of Sweden, pp. 51-80.
- Århem, K. 1996. The cosmic food-web. Human-nature relatedness in the Northwest Amazon. In P. Descola and G. Pálsson (eds.) *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Routledge, pp. 185-204.
- Armit, I. 1997. *Celtic Scotland*. London: Batsford/Historic Scotland.
- Armitage, E.S. 1897. *A Key to English Antiquities, with Special Reference to the Sheffield and Rotherham District*. Sheffield.
- Armitage, E.S. 1900. Almondbury. *Bradford Antiquary* 3: 398-403.
- Armitage, E.S. and Montgomerie, D.H. 1912. Ancient earthworks. In W. Page (ed.) *The Victoria County History of the County of York Volume II*. London.

- Armitage, E.S. and Montgomerie, D.H. 1912. Ancient earthworks. In W. Page (ed.) *The Victoria History of the County of York; Volume II*. London, pp. 1-72.
- Arnold, D.E. 1984. Social interaction and ceramic design: community-wide correlates in Quinua, Peru. In P.M. Rice (ed.) *Pots and Potters: Current Approaches in Ceramic Archaeology*. Los Angeles: University of California, pp. 133-161.
- Asad, T. 1979. Anthropology and the analysis of ideology. *Man* (N.S.) 14: 607-627.
- Ashbee, P. 1957. Excavation on the Roman Rigg near Wentworth. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 7: 256-265.
- Atkinson, D. 1913. An excavation at Adel. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 22 (87): 287-291.
- Atkinson, F. 1949. South Kirkby hillfort excavation. Unpublished archive: West Yorkshire Archaeology Advisory Service.
- Atkinson, S. 1993a. The evaluation of cropmarks at Thorne Road, Edenthorpe (SE 629 069). In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 59-60.
- Atkinson, S. 1993b. Archaeological evaluation of land at Far Field Road, Edenthorpe. Unpublished report: SYAFRU.
- Atkinson, S. 1994a. An archaeological evaluation at Far Field Road, Edenthorpe. In S.P. Whiteley and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 19-21.
- Atkinson, S. 1994b. Archaeological survey and excavation in advance of the construction of the Rotherham to Stocksbridge gas pipeline. In S.P. Whiteley and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 45-50.
- Atkinson, S. 1995. Excavations of cropmarks at Church Fields, Rossington. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.
- Atkinson, S. 1998. Survey and excavation at Church Field, Stripe Road, Rossington, Doncaster. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1995-1996*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 15-19.
- Atkinson, S. and Cumberpatch, C.G. 1995. Recent excavations in Hallgate and Wood Street, Doncaster. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 19-25.
- Atkinson, S., Latham, I.D. and Sydes, R.E. 1992. Investigations at Caesar's Camp, Scholes Coppice. In M.J. Francis, C.G. Cumberpatch and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1991-1992*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 31-40.
- Atkinson, S. and Merrony, C.J.N. 1994. An archaeological evaluation of land off Warning Tongue Lane, Bessacarr, Doncaster. In S.P. Whiteley and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 23-27.
- Avery, M. 1986. 'Stoning and Fire' at hillfort entrances of southern Britain. *World Archaeology* 18 (2): 216-230.
- Bachelard, G. 1969 [1964]. *The Poetics of Space*. Boston, Mass.: Beacon Press.
- Badcock, A. and Merrony, C. 1995. Geophysical survey at Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Badcock, A. and Symonds, J. 1994. Archaeological field evaluation of land at Styrrup Hall Farm, Styrrup, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS.

- Bailey, D.W. 1990. The living house: signifying continuity. In R. Samson (ed.) *The Social Archaeology of Houses*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 19-48.
- Bailey, J. 1986. Human bone from Site DG Pit 5, Frenchgate, Doncaster. In P.C. Buckland and J.R. Magilton *The Archaeology of Doncaster 1. The Roman Civil Settlement*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 148. Oxford: BAR, pp. 196.
- Baillie, M.G. 1991. Marking in marker dates: towards an archaeology with historical precision. *World Archaeology* 23: 233-243.
- Baillie, M.G. 1995. *A Slice Through Time. Dendrochronology and Precision Dating*. London: Batsford.
- Bakels, C.C. 1997. The beginnings of manuring in western Europe. *Antiquity* 71: 442-445.
- Baker, M. 1974. *Folklore and Customs of Rural England*. London: David and Charles.
- Baker, M. 1997. Invisibility as a symptom of gender categories in archaeology. In J. Moore and E. Scott (eds.) *Invisible People and Processes: Writing Gender and Childhood into European Archaeology*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 183-191.
- Baker, S. 2002. *The Trent Valley: Palaeochannel Mapping from Aerial Photographs*. Nottingham: Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit.
- Balasse, M. 2003. Keeping the young alive to stimulate milk production? Differences between cattle and small stock. *Anthropozoologica* 37: 3-10.
- Ballard, C. 1994. The centre cannot hold. Trade networks and sacred geography in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Archaeologia Oceania* 29: 130-148.
- Barfield, L. and Hodder, M. 1987. Burnt mounds as saunas, and the prehistory of bathing. *Antiquity* 61: 370-379.
- Barker, G. 1999. Cattle-keeping in ancient Europe: to live together or apart? In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 273-280.
- Barker, G. and Grant, A. 1991. Ancient and modern pastoralism in central Italy: an interdisciplinary study in the Cicolano mountains. *Papers of the British School at Rome* 59: 15-88.
- Barkle, R.R. 1995. Stile Hill, Colton: research archive. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Barley, N. 1994. *Smashing Pots: Feats of Clay from Africa*. London: British Museum Press.
- Barnatt, J., Bevan, B. and Edmonds, M. forthcoming. *Gardom's Edge, Baslow, Derbyshire. The Investigation of a Multi-period Upland Landscape*.
- Barnatt, J. and Smith, K. 1997. *The Peak District. Landscapes Through Time*. London: Batsford/English Heritage.
- Barrau, J. 1956. Les ignames alimentaires des îles du Pacifique Sud. *Journal of Agricultural Tropical Botany* 3 (7/8): 385-401.
- Barrett, J.C. 1988. Fields of discourse: reconstituting a social archaeology. *Critique of Anthropology* 7: 5-16.
- Barrett, J.C. 1989a. Time and tradition: the rituals of everyday life. In H.A. Nordstrom and A. Knappe (eds.) *Bronze Age Studies*. Stockholm: Statens Historiska Museum, pp. 113-126.

- Barrett, J.C. 1991. Towards an archaeology of ritual. In P. Garwood, D. Jennings, R. Skeates and J. Thomas (eds.) *Sacred and Profane*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 32. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 1-9.
- Barrett, J.C. 1994. *Fragments from Antiquity. An Archaeology of Social Life in Britain, 2900-1200 BC*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Barrett, J.C. 1997a. Different perceptions of organising life. *Archaeological Dialogues* 4 (1): 49-52.
- Barrett, J.C. 1997b. Stone age ideologies. *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 29: 121-129.
- Barrett, J.C. 1997c. Theorising Roman archaeology. In K. Meadows, C. Lemke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 1-7.
- Barrett, J.C. 1997d. Romanization: a critical comment. In D.J. Mattingly (ed.) *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplementary Series 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 51-64.
- Barrett, J.C. 1999. Chronologies of landscape. In P.J. Ucko and R. Layton, R. (eds.) *The Archaeology and Anthropology of Landscape*. London: Routledge, pp. 21-30.
- Barrett, J.C. 2000. A thesis on agency. In M-A Dobres and J. Robb (ed.) *Agency in Archaeology*. London: Routledge, pp. 61-68.
- Barrett, J.C. 2001. Agency, the duality of structure, and the problem of the archaeological record. In I. Hodder (ed.) *Archaeological Theory Today*. Cambridge: Polity, pp. 141-164.
- Barrett, J.C. and Fewster, K.J. 2000. Intimacy and structural transformation: Giddens and archaeology. In C. Holtorf and H. Karlsson (eds.) *Philosophy and Archaeological Practice. Perspectives for the 21st Century*. Göteborg: Bricoleur Press, pp. 25-33.
- Barrett, J.C., Freeman, P. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset: the Later Prehistoric and Early Historic Archaeology*. London: English Heritage.
- Barth, F. 1969. *Ethnic Groups and Boundaries: the Social Organisation of Cultural Difference*. London: George and Unwin.
- Barth, F. 1987. *Cosmologies in the Making. A Generative Approach to Cultural Variation in Inner New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Barth, F. 2000. Boundaries and connections. In A.P. Cohen (ed.) *Signifying Identities. Anthropological Perspectives on Boundaries and Contested Values*. London: Routledge, pp. 17-36.
- Bartlett, J.E. and Riley, D.N. 1958. The Roman fort at Scaftworth, near Bawtry. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 62: 24-33.
- Basso, K.H. 1996. Wisdom sits in places. Notes on a Western Apache landscape. In S. Feld and K.H. Basso (eds.) *Senses of Place*. Washington: University of Washington Press, pp. 53-90.
- Bastow, M. 1994. Botanical remains from excavations at Colton near Leeds. Unpublished archive report.
- Bastow, M. and Murray, M. 1990. Botanical remains. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 259-267.

- Bates, A. 2007. Animal bones from other sites. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 337-351.
- Bates, A., Jones, G. and Orton, D. 2007. Animal bone from the Ferry Fryston chariot burial. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 326-337.
- Battaglia, D. 1990. *On the Bones of the Serpent: Person, Memory and Mortality in Sabarl Island Society*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Battaglia, D. 1999. Towards an ethics of the open subject: writing culture in good conscience. In H.L. Moore (ed.) *Anthropological Theory Today*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 114-150.
- Bauman, Z. 1992. Soil, blood and identity. *Sociological Review* 40: 675-701.
- Baxter, P.T.W. 1978. Boran age-sets and warfare. In K. Fukui and D. Turton (eds.) *Warfare Among East African Herders*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, pp. 69-95.
- Beard, M., North, J. and Price, S. 1998. *Religions of Rome. Volume I: a History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Beck, R. 2000. Ritual, myth, doctrine and initiation in the mysteries of Mithras. New evidence from a cult vessel. *Journal of Roman Studies* 90: 145-180.
- Beckwith, C. and Fisher, A. 2002. *African Ceremonies*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc.
- Bedwin, O. and Holgate, R. 1985. Excavations at Copse Farm, Oving, West Sussex. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 51: 215-245.
- Beech, M. 2006. Animal remains: evidence of animal sacrifice. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 369-396.
- Bell, C. 1992. *Ritual Theory, Ritual Practice*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bell, M. 1989. Environmental archaeology as an index of continuity and change in the medieval landscape. In M. Aston, D. Austin and C. Dyer (eds.) *The Rural Settlement of Medieval England*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 269-286.
- Bell, M. 1996. Environment in the first millennium BC. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Collis Publications, pp. 5-16.
- Bell, M. 2000. Environmental archaeology in the Severn Estuary: progress and prospects. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 11: 69-103.
- Bell, M., Caseldine, A. and Neumann, H. 2000. *Prehistoric Intertidal Archaeology in the Welsh Severn Estuary*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 120. London: CBA.
- Bell, M.M. 1997. The ghosts of place. *Theory and Society* 26: 813-836.
- Belyea, B. 1996. Inland journeys, native maps. *Cartographica* 33: 1-16.
- Bender, B. 1993a. Landscape – meaning and action. In B. Bender (ed.) *Landscape. Politics and Perspectives*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 1-17.
- Bender, B. (ed.) 1993b. *Landscape. Politics and Perspectives*. Oxford: Berg.
- Bender, B. 1998. *Stonehenge: Making Space*. Oxford: Berg.

- Bender, B. 2001. Landscapes on-the-move. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 1 (1): 75-89.
- Bender, B. and Winer, M. (eds.) 2001. *Contested Landscapes. Movement, Exile and Place*. Oxford: Berg.
- Bennett, P. 2001. Roundhouses in the landscape. *Council for British Archaeology Wales Newsletter* 2001: 1-2.
- Bennett, P. 2002. Roundhouses in the landscape. World Wide Web <http://www.castellhenllys.com>.
- Berg, D.S. 1985. Animal bones. In R.E Sydes and J. Symonds The excavation of an enclosure and field system of Iron Age/Romano-British date at Pickburn Leys. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit, pp. 11-12.
- Berg, D.S. 1990a. The mammal bones. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 174-189.
- Berg, D.S. 1990b. Mammal bones from Well 1. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 245-259.
- Berg, D.S. 1992. Animal bone archive. In M. Adams Longland Field, Campsall, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Berg, D.S. 1995. The animal bone. In I. Roberts Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 67: 18.
- Berg, D.S. 1999. The mammal bones. In P. Abramson, D.S. Berg and M.R. Fossick *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume II: the Structural and Environmental Evidence*. Yorkshire Archaeology 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 223-280.
- Berg, D. 2001. The physical environment. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 3-9.
- Berg, D.S. and Major, P. 2006. River Idle Washlands, Bawtry, South Yorkshire. Archaeological watching brief. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Berger, J. 1972. *Ways of Seeing*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Berger, J. 1984. *About Looking*. London: Writers and Readers Publishing Co-operative Limited.
- Berger, J. and Mohr, J. 1982. *Another Way of Telling*. Cambridge: Granta Books.
- Berggren, K. 2000. The knowledge-able agent? On the paradoxes of power. In C. Holtdorf and H. Karlsson (eds.) *Philosophy and Archaeological Practice. Perspectives for the 21st Century*. Göteborg: Bricoleur Press, pp. 39-51.
- Bergson, H. 1959. *Matter and Memory* (trans. N.M. Paul and W.S. Palmer). New York: Anchor Press.
- Bersu, G. 1940. Excavations at Little Woodbury, Wiltshire. part I: the settlement revealed by excavation. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 6: 30-111.
- Bessis, A., Marthelot, P., de Momrety, H. and Pauphilet, D. 1956. *Le Territoire des Ouled Sidi Ali ben Aoun*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Beswick, P., Megaw, M.R., Megaw J.V.S. and Northover, P. 1990. A decorated late Iron Age torc from Dinnington, South Yorkshire. *The Antiquaries Journal* 70: 16-33.

- Betts, I.M. 1990. Roman brick and tile. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 165-170.
- Betts, I.M. 1998. The Roman tile. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 225-232.
- Bevan, B. 1997. Bounding the landscape: place and identity during the Yorkshire Wolds Iron Age. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 181-191.
- Bevan, B. 1999a. The landscape context of the Iron Age square-barrow burials, East Yorkshire. In J. Downes and T. Pollard (eds.) *The Loved Body's Corruption. Archaeological Contributions to the Study of Human Mortality*. Glasgow: Cruithne Press, pp. 69-93.
- Bevan, W. 1999b. Land-Life-Death-Regeneration: interpreting a middle Iron Age landscape in eastern Yorkshire. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 123-148.
- Bevan, B. 2000. Peak Practice: whatever happened to the iron age in the southern Pennines? In J. Harding and R. Johnston (eds.) *Northern Pasts: Interpretations of the Later Prehistory of Northern England and Southern Scotland*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 302. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 141-156.
- Bevan, B. 2004. *The Upper Derwent. 10, 000 Years in a Peak District Valley*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Bevan, B. 2005. Peaks Romana: the Peak District Romano-British rural upland settlement survey, 1998-2000. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 125: 26-58.
- Bevan, B. 2006. *Romans on the Don. When the Romans Arrived in Doncaster*. in Heritage/English Heritage/SYAS.
- Bevan, B. 2007. The early Iron Age of the Peak District: re-reading the evidence. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 248-258.
- Bevan, B. forthcoming. The irregularity of fields: historic piecemeal enclosure and dispersed settlement in upland England at the Upper Derwent, Peak District, and Great Langdale, Lake District. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Bewley, R.H. and MacLeod, D. 1993. The discovery of a Roman fort at Roall Manor Farm, North Yorkshire. *Britannia* 24: 243-247.
- Bhahba, H.K. 1990. DissemiNation: time, narrative and the margins of the modern nation. In H.K. Bhahba (ed.) *Nation and Narration*. London: Routledge, pp. 291-322.
- Biddle, J. 2001. Inscribing identity: skin as country in the Central Desert. In S. Ahmed and J. Stacey (eds.) *Thinking Through the Skin*. London: Routledge, pp. 177-193.
- Biddulph, E. 2002. Stirred, not shaken. *Oxford Archaeology Magazine* 2: 12-13.
- Biddulph, E. 2007. Form and function: the experimental use of Roman samian ware cups. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 27 (1): 91-100.
- Bigwood, C. 1991. Renaturalising the body (with a little help from Merleau-Ponty). *Hypatia* 6 (3): 54-73.
- Billard, J.B. (ed.) 1993. *The World of the American Indian* (2nd edition). Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society.

- Binford, L.R. 1980. Willow smoke and dogs' tails: hunter-gatherer settlement systems and archaeological site formation. *American Antiquity* 45: 4-20.
- Binford, L.R. 1981a. *Bones: Ancient Men and Modern Myths*. New York: Academic Press.
- Binford, L.R. 1981b. Behavioural archaeology and the 'Pompei' premise. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 35: 255-273.
- Bintliff, J. and Snodgrass, A. 1988. Off-site pottery distributions: a regional and inter-regional perspective. *Current Anthropology* 29: 506-513.
- Bird-David, N. 1990. The giving environment. Another perspective on the economic system of hunter-gatherers. *Current Anthropology* 31: 183-196.
- Bird-David, N. 1992. Beyond 'The Original Affluent Society': a culturalist reformulation. *Current Anthropology* 33: 25-47.
- Bird-David, N. 1999. 'Animism' revisited: personhood, environment and relational epistemology. *Current Anthropology* 40: S67-S91.
- Birley, R. 1973. Petillius Cerealis and the conquest of Brigantia. *Britannia* 4: 179-190.
- Birley, R. 1981. *The Fasti of Roman Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Bishop, M. 2001a. An archaeological resource assessment of the first millennium BC in Nottinghamshire. *East Midlands Archaeological Research Framework*. World Wide Web http://www.le.ac.uk/archaeology/east_midlands_research_framework.htm.
- Bishop, M. 2001b. An archaeological resource assessment of Roman Nottinghamshire. *East Midlands Archaeological Research Framework*. World Wide Web http://www.le.ac.uk/archaeology/east_midlands_research_framework.htm.
- Bishop, M. 2005. Doncaster A638 QBC. York Road Park and Ride, Scawthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Evaluation report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates.
- Black, E.W. 1983. Ritual dog burials from Roman sites. *Kent Archaeological Review* 71: 20-22.
- Black, E.W. 1994. Villa-owners: Romano-British gentlemen and officers. *Britannia* 25: 99-110.
- Black, L. 1973. The Nivkh (Gilyak) of Sakhalin and the Lower Amur. *Arctic Anthropology* 10 (1): 1-110.
- Blackwood, E. 1984. Sexuality and gender in certain Native American tribes: the case of cross-gender females. *Signs: the Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 10 (1): 27-42.
- Blackwood, E. 1997. Women, land, and labour: negotiating clientage and kinship in a Minankabu peasant community. *Ethnology* 36 (4): 277-293.
- Blagg, T. 1986. Roman religious sites in the British landscape. *Landscape History* 8: 15-27.
- Blagg, T.F.C. 1990. Architectural stonework. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 160-162.
- Blagg, T.F.C. 1998. The sculpture. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 247-253.

- Bloch, M. 1995. People into places: Zafimaniry concepts of clarity. In E. Hirsch and M. O'Hanlon (eds.) *The Anthropology of Landscape. Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 63-77.
- Boardman, S. 1997. Waterlogged macrobotanical remains. In M. Parker Pearson and R.E. Sydes *The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 63: 245-248.
- Boardman, S. and Charles, M. 1997. Charred plant remains. In M. Parker Pearson and R.E. Sydes *The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 63: 248-250.
- Boast, R. and Evans, C. 1986. The transformation of space: two examples from British prehistory. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 5: 193-205.
- Bodel, J. 1997. Monumental villas and villa monuments. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 10: 5-35.
- Bogaard, A. 2000. The charred plant remains from Scrooby Top. In G. Davies, G. Robbins, D. Dungworth, A. Bogaard and M. Parker Pearson *Archaeological excavation of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire*. Unpublished report: ARCUS, pp. 181-190.
- Bogg, E. 1904. *The Old Kingdom of Elmet: the Land 'twixt Aire and Wharfe*.
- Boldrini, N. 1999. When is a border not a border? The Roman Ridge re-evaluated. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-1998*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 101-104.
- Bolin, A. 1996. Traversing gender: cultural context and gender practices. In S.P. Ramet (ed.) *Gender Reversals and Gender Cultures: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives*. London: Routledge, pp. 22-51.
- Bonnemère, P. 1998. Trees and people: some vital links. Tree products and other agents in the life cycle of the Akave-Anga of Papua New Guinea. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 113-131.
- Bonner, C.W. 1999. The status and significance of the body in Lacan's imaginary and symbolic orders. In D. Welton (ed.) *The Body. Classic and Contemporary Readings*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 232-251.
- Bonsall, J. and Whittingham, A. 2002. Sykehouse Barrier Bank, Topham Farm Borrow pit, South Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Booth, K. 2001. *Roman Saddleworth. The History, Archaeology and Visible Remains of the Roman Occupation of an Area in the Pennines*. Oldham: Saddleworth Archaeological Trust.
- Bordo, S. 1990. Feminism, postmodernism and gender-scepticism. In L. Nicolson (ed.) *Feminism/Postmodernism*. London: Routledge, pp. 133-156.
- Bordo, S. 1993. *Unbearable Weight: Feminism, Western Culture, and the Body*. Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press.
- Borne, P., Courtney, T. and Dixon, P. 1978. The Peacock Inn, Chesterfield. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 98: 7-52.
- Boserup, E. 1965. *The Conditions of Agricultural Growth: the Economics of Agrarian Change under Population Pressure*. New York: Aldine.
- Boucher, A. 1993. Kirk Smeaton Quarry Extension, North Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: WYAS.

- Boucher, A. 1996. Land at Barnsdale Bar Eastern Quarry Extension: preliminary archaeological assessment. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Boucher, A. and Webb, A. 1994. M1-A1 Link Road, Site 21, Aberford. Geophysical and topographic survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Bourdieu, P. 1973. The Berber house. In M. Douglas (ed.) *Rules and Meanings*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp. 98-110.
- Bourdieu, P. 1977. *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bourdieu, P. 1992. *The Logic of Practice*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Bourn, R., Hunn, J.R. and Symonds, J. 2000. Besthorpe Quarry, Collingham, Nottinghamshire. A multi-period occupation site. In R. Zeepvat (ed.) *Three Iron Age and Romano-British Settlements on English Gravels. Excavations at Hatford (Oxfordshire), Besthorpe (Nottinghamshire) and Eardington (Shropshire) undertaken by Tempus Reparatum between 1991 and 1993*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 312. Oxford: Tempus, pp. 71-177.
- Bowden, M. and McOmish, D. 1987. The required barrier. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 4 (2): 76-84.
- Bowden, R. 1983. *Yena. Art and Ceremony in a Sepik Society*. Oxford: Pitt Rivers Museum.
- Bowen, H.C. 1961. *Ancient Fields. A Tentative Analysis of Vanishing Earthworks and Landscapes*. British Association of the Advancement of Science. London: BAAS.
- Bowie, F. 2000. *The Anthropology of Religion*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Boyle, A. 2004a. Riding into history. *British Archaeology* 76: 27.
- Boyle, A. 2004b. The Ferrybridge chariot burial. *Current Archaeology* 191: 485.
- Boyle, A., Evans, T., O'Connor, S., Spence, A. and Brennand, M. 2007. Site D (Ferry Fryston) in the Iron Age and Romano-British periods. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 121-159.
- Boylston, A. 2000. Evidence for weapon-related trauma in British archaeological samples. In M. Cox and S. Mays (eds.) *Human Osteology in Archaeology and Forensic Science*. London: Greenwich Medical Media Ltd, pp. 347-357.
- Bradley, R. 1978. Prehistoric field systems in Britain and north-west Europe: a review of some recent work. *World Archaeology* 9: 265-280.
- Bradley, R. 1990. *The Passage of Arms. An Archaeological Analysis of Prehistoric Hoards and Votive Deposits*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bradley, R. 1997. Working the land, imagining the landscape. *Archaeological Dialogues* 4 (1): 39-48.
- Bradley, R. 1998. *The Significance of Monuments. On the Shaping of Human Experience in Neolithic and Bronze Age Europe*. London: Routledge.
- Bradley, R. 2005. *Ritual and Domestic Life in Prehistoric Europe*. London: Routledge.
- Brah, A. 1996. *Cartographies of Diaspora. Contesting Identities*. London: Routledge.
- Brah, A. 1999. The scent of memory: strangers, our own, and others. *Feminist Review* 61: 4-27.

- Brailsford, J.W. 1948. Excavations at Little Woodbury, part II. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 14: 1-23.
- Brailsford, J.W. 1949. Excavations at Little Woodbury, parts IV and V. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 15: 156-168.
- Braithwaite, M. 1984. Ritual and prestige in the prehistory of Wessex c. 2200-1400 BC: a new dimension to the archaeological evidence. In D. Miller and C. Tilley (eds.) *Ideology, Power and Prehistory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 93-110.
- Bramwell, D. 1973. *Archaeology in the Peak District*. Buxton: Moorland Publishing.
- Branigan, R. 1980. Villas in the north: change in the rural landscape? In K. Branigan (ed.) *Rome and the Brigantes. The Impact of Rome on Northern England*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 18-27.
- Branigan, K. 1982. Celtic farm to Roman villa. In D. Miles (ed.) *The Romano-British Countryside*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 103. Oxford: BAR, pp. 81-96.
- Branigan, R. 1984. North east England in the first century. In P.R. Wilson, R.F.J. Jones and D.M. Evans (eds.) *Settlement and Society in the Roman North*. Bradford: School of Archaeological Sciences, pp. 27-33.
- Branigan, R. 1989. An early landscape revisited. In D. Kennedy (ed.) *Into the Sun. Essays in Air Photography in Archaeology in Honour of Derrick Riley*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 161-166.
- Branigan, K. and Miles, D. (eds.) 1987. *The Economies of Romano-British Villas*. Sheffield: Sheffield University Press.
- Brassington, M. 1971. A Trajanic kiln complex near Little Chester, Derby, 1968. *Antiquaries Journal* 60: 8-47.
- Brassington, M. 1980. Derby Racecourse kiln excavations 1972-3. *Antiquaries Journal* 69: 8-47.
- Brassington, M. 1982. Exploratory excavations at Little Chester, Derby. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 102: 74-83.
- Braun, T. 1995. Barley cakes and emmer bread. In J. Wilkins, D. Harvey and M. Dobson (eds.) *Food in Antiquity*. Exeter: University of Exeter Press, pp. 25-37.
- Brayshay, B. and Dinnin, M.H. 1999. Integrated palaeoecological evidence for biodiversity at the floodplain-forest margin. *Journal of Biogeography* 26 (1): 115-131.
- Braund, D. 1984. Observations on Cartimandua. *Britannia* 15: 360-373.
- Breeze, A. 2002. Does Corieltavi mean 'army of many rivers'? *The Antiquaries Journal* 82: 307-309.
- Breeze, D. and Dobson, B. 1976. *Hadrian's Wall*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Breeze, D. and Dobson, B. 1985. Roman military deployment in north England. *Britannia* 16: 1-20.
- Brennand, M., Brown, F., Howard-Davis, C. and Lupton, A. 2007. Synthesis. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 379-410.
- Brickstock, R. 2004. The coins. In P.G.E. Neal and R. Fraser A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 51-53.

- Brickstock, R. 2005. Coins. In M. Bishop Doncaster A638 QBC York Road Park and Ride, Scawthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Evaluation report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates, pp. 25.
- Briggs, C.S. and Turner, R.C. 1986. A gazetteer of bog burials from Britain and Ireland. In I.M. Stead, J.B. Bourke and D. Brothwell *Lindow Man. The Body in the Bog*. London: Guild Publishing, pp. 181-195.
- British Broadcasting Corporation News Tuesday 10th May 2005. Iron Age shoe unearthed at quarry. World Wide Web <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/Somerset/453095.stm>.
- Broadbent, A. 1997. *A Palaeoecological Investigation of Shirley Pool (SSSI), in South Yorkshire*. Unpublished MA dissertation: University of Sheffield.
- Broadbent, G. 1980. The deep structure of architecture. In G. Broadbent, R. Bunt and C. Jeneks (eds.) *Signs, Symbols and Architecture*. Chichester: Wiley, pp. 119-168.
- Broch-Due, V. 1993. Making meaning out of matter: perceptions of sex, gender and bodies among the Turkana. In V. Broch-Due, I. Rudie and T. Bleie (eds.) *Carved Flesh Cast Selves. Gendered Symbols and Social Practices*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 53-82.
- Brody, H. 2001. *The Other Side of Eden. Hunter-gatherers, Farmers, and the Shaping of the World*. London: Faber and Faber.
- Brooke, T. 1902. Historical notes: Castle Hill, Almondbury. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 16: 241-247.
- Brooks, A. 1997. *Postfeminisms. Feminism, Cultural Theory and Cultural Forms*. London: Routledge.
- Brook, R.T. 1967. Becca Banks – near Aberford, Yorkshire, West Riding. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 42: 12-14.
- Brown, A. and Signorelli, L. 2005. Bullerthorpe Lane, Colton, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Brown, A.G. 2002. Floodplain landscapes and archaeology: fluvial events and human agency. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology* 2: 89-104.
- Brown, A.G. and Meadows, I. 2000. Roman vineyards in Britain: finds from the Nene Valley and new research. *Antiquity* 74: 491-492.
- Brown, A.G., Meadows, I., Turner, S.D. and Mattingly, D.J. 2000. Roman vineyards in Britain: stratigraphic and palynological data from Wollaston in the Nene Valley, England. *Antiquity* 75: 745-757.
- Brown, F., Howard-Davis, C. and Brennand, M. 2007. Iron Age and Romano-British landscapes. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 43-119.
- Brown, F., Howard-Davis, C., Brennand, M., Boyle, A., Evans, T., O'Connor, S., Spence, A., Heawood, R. and Lupton, A. 2007. *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North.
- Brown, K. 1995. Hollins Moor, Colton. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Brown, K. and Morris, C. 1997. Barnsdale Bar limestone quarry, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire: archaeological watching brief. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Brown, L. 1984. Objects of stone. In B. Cunliffe *Danebury: An Iron Age Hillfort in Hampshire Volume 2*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 52. London: CBA, pp. 412-418.
- Brück, J. 1995. A place for the dead: the role of human remains in Late Bronze Age Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 61: 245-277.
- Brück, J. 1998. In the footsteps of the ancestors: a review of Christopher Tilley's *A Phenomenology of Landscape: Places, Paths and Monuments*. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 15 (1): 23-36.
- Brück, J. 1999a. Houses, lifecycles and deposition on middle Bronze Age settlements in southern England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 65: 145-166.
- Brück, J. 1999b. Ritual and rationality: some problems of interpretation in European archaeology. *European Journal of Archaeology* 2 (3): 313-344.
- Brück, J. 2000. Settlement, landscape and social identity: the early-middle Bronze Age transition in Wessex, Sussex and the Thames valley. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 19 (3): 273-300.
- Brück, J. 2004. Material metaphors: the relational construction of identity in Early Bronze Age burials in Ireland and Britain. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 4 (3): 307-33.
- Brück, J., Johnston, R. and Wickstead, H. 2003. Excavations of Bronze Age field systems on Shovel Down, Dartmoor, 2003. *Past* 45: 10-12.
- Brudenell, M. and Cooper, A. 2008. Post-middenism: depositional histories on later Bronze Age settlements at Broom, Bedfordshire. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 27 (1): 15-36.
- Brumfiel, E. 1995. Heterarchy and the analysis of complex societies: comments. In R. Ehrenreich, C. Crumley and J. Levy (eds.) *Heterarchy and the Analysis of Complex Societies*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association, pp. 125-131.
- Brun, P. 1995. From chiefdom to state organisation in Celtic Europe. In B. Arnold and D. Blair Gibson (eds.) *Celtic Chiefdom, Celtic State. The Evolution of Complex Social Systems in Prehistoric Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 13-25.
- Brunaux, J-L. 1988. *The Celtic Gauls: Gods, Rites and Sanctuaries* (trans. D. Nash). London: Seaby.
- Brunt, P.A. 1974. The Romanization of the local ruling classes in the Roman Empire. In D.M. Pippidi (ed.) *Assimilation et résistance à la culture gréco-romaine dans le monde ancien*. Paris, pp. 161-163.
- Buckland, P.C. 1976. A Romano-British pottery kiln site at Branton, near Doncaster. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 48: 69-82.
- Buckland, P.C. 1978a. Cereal production, storage, and population: a caveat. In S. Limbrey and J.G. Evans (eds.) *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Lowland Zone*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 21. London: CBA, pp. 43-45.
- Buckland, P.C. 1978b. A first-century shield from Doncaster, Yorkshire. *Britannia* 9: 247-270.
- Buckland, P.C. 1979. *Thorne Moor: a Palaeoecological Study of a Bronze Age Site*. University of Birmingham Department of Geography Occasional Paper 8. Birmingham: Department of Geography.
- Buckland, P.C. 1986. *Roman South Yorkshire: A Source Book*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory.
- Buckland, P.C. 1992. Iron Age pottery from Ferrybridge. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Buckland, P.C. 1998. Wattle Syke Iron Age pottery. In J. Evans (ed.) *The West Yorkshire rural Romano-British sites: the pottery*. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.

- Buckland, P.C., Chamberlain, A.C., Collins, P., Dungworth, D., Frederick, C., Merrony, C., Nystrom, P. and Parker Pearson, M. 1998. Scabba Wood: an interim report on excavations, April 1998. Unpublished report: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield.
- Buckland, P.C., Chamberlain, A.C., Collins, P., Dungworth, D., Frederick, C., Merrony, C., Nystrom, P. and Parker Pearson, M. 2002. Scabba Wood, Sprotbrough: a prehistoric burial place and an undated enclosure. In D. Saich (ed.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1998/1999*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 18-24.
- Buckland, P.C., Crawley, G., Cumberpatch, C.G., Dearne, M., Edmond, J.A., Henderson, J., Myers, A., Parker Pearson, M. and Wright, M.L. 1997. Artefacts. In M. Parker Pearson and R.E. Sydes *The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 63: 233-237.
- Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, M.J. 1980. *A Roman Pottery Kiln Site at Blaxton Quarry, Auckley*. Doncaster: Doncaster Museums and Arts Service.
- Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, M.J. 1987. A Roman site at Womersley. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 59: 1-8.
- Buckland, P.C., Dugmore, A.J. and Edwards, K.J. 1997. Bronze Age myths? Volcanic activity and human response in the Mediterranean and North Atlantic regions. *Antiquity* 71: 581-593.
- Buckland, P.C., Hartley, K.F. and Rigby, V. 2001. *The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge. Excavations 1956-1961*. Journal of Roman Pottery Studies Volume 9. Oxford: Oxbow/Study Group for Roman Pottery.
- Buckland, P.C. and Magilton, J.R. 1986. *The Archaeology of Doncaster 1. The Roman Civil Settlement*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 148. Oxford: BAR.
- Buckland, P.C. and Magilton, J.R. 2005. Late Roman pottery kilns at Goodison Boulevard, Cantley, Doncaster: excavations by J.R. Lidster in 1957 and 1962. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 12: 37-53.
- Buckland, P.C., Magilton, J.R. and Dolby, M.J. 1980. The Roman pottery industries of South Yorkshire: a review. *Britannia* 11: 145-164.
- Buckland, P.C., Magilton, J.R. and Hayfield, C. 1989. *The Archaeology of Doncaster 2. The Medieval and Later Town*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 202 (Parts i and ii). Oxford: BAR.
- Buckland, P.C., Parker Pearson, M., Wigley, A. and Girling, M. 2001. Is there anybody out there? A reconsideration of the environmental evidence from the Breiddin hillfort, Powys, Wales. *The Antiquaries Journal* 81: 15-76.
- Buckland, P.C., Runnacles, R.B. and Sumpter, A.B. 1990. The petrography of the Iron Age pottery. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 131-134.
- Buckland, P.C. and Sadler, J. 1985. Late Flandrian alluviation in the Humberhead Levels. *East Midland Geographer* 8: 239-251.
- Buckley, D.G. 1979. The stone. In G.J. Wainwright *Gussage All Saints: an Iron Age Settlement in Dorset*. London: HMSO, pp. 89-97.
- Buckley, D.G. 1991. Querns in ritual contexts. *Quern Study Group Newsletter* 2: 1-4.
- Buckley, D.G. 2001. Quernstones. In S. Wrathmell *Romano-British Enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire. Excavations, 1987*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 1. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 18-20.

- Buckley, D.G. and Major, H. 1990. Quernstones. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 105-120.
- Buckley, D.G. and Major, H. 1998. The quernstones. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 241-247.
- Buckley, V. 1990. *Burnt Offerings. Contributions to Burnt Mound Archaeology*. Dublin: Wordwell Ltd.
- Budd, P. and Taylor, T. 1995. The faerie smith meets the bronze industry: magic versus science in the interpretation of prehistoric metal-making. *World Archaeology* 27: 133-143.
- Buglass, J., Jacobson, S. and Bishop, M.C. 2007. Land at Parrot's Corner, Rossington, Doncaster. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire No. 12. A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2003/2005*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 85-88.
- Bulleid, A. and Gray, H. St. G. 1911. *The Glastonbury Lake Village Volume 1*. Glastonbury: Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.
- Burch, E.S. 1974. Eskimo warfare in northwest Alaska. *Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska* 16 (2): 1-14.
- Burgess, A. 1998. Dale Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation (revised report). Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. 2001a. Manor Farm. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 72-83.
- Burgess, A. 2001b. The earlier prehistoric periods. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 254-260.
- Burgess, A. 2001c. The Iron Age. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 260-269.
- Burgess, A. 2001d. High Street, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. 2001e. Shafton By-pass/Engine Lane Improvement, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. 2001f. Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Norton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological investigations. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. 2003a. Shafton Bypass, Shafton, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation and watching brief. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. 2003b. Redlands Quarry, Methley. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. and Richardson, J. 2003. Rands Lane, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Burgess, A. and Roberts, I. 2004. *Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 6. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.

- Burgess, C.B. 1985. Population, climate and upland settlement. In D. Spratt and C. Burgess (eds.) *Upland Settlement in Britain: the Second Millennium BC and After*. BAR (British Series) 143. Oxford: BAR, pp. 195-230.
- Burgess, C.B. 1989. Volcanoes, catastrophes and the global crisis of the late second millennium. *Current Archaeology* 10: 325-329.
- Burkitt, I. 2004. The time and space of everyday life. *Cultural Studies* 18 2/3: 211-227.
- Burnham, B. 1995. Celts and Romans: towards a Romano-Celtic society. In M.J. Green (ed.) *The Celtic World*. London: Routledge, pp. 121-144.
- Burnham, B., Collis, J., Dobinson, C., Hasegrove, C. and Jones, M. 2001. Themes for urban research, c. 100 BC to AD 200. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 67-76.
- Burnside, J. n.d. Poetry and a sense of place. Nordlit Number 1. Universitetet i Tromsø. World Wide Web <http://www.hum.uit.no/nordlit/1/burnside.html>. Accessed 11/03/03.
- Burton, J.W. 1980. The village and the cattle camp: aspects of Atuat religion. In I. Karp and C.S. Bird (eds.) *Explorations in African Systems of Thought*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, pp. 268-297.
- Burton, J.W. 1982. Figurative language and the definition of experience: the role of ox-songs in Atuat social theory. *Anthropological Linguistics* 24 (3): 263-279.
- Busby, C. 2000. *The Performance of Gender: an Anthropology of Everyday Life in a South Indian Fishing Village*. London: Athlone Press.
- Butcher, L.H. 1970. Wharncliffe. In A. Butterworth (ed.) *Prehistoric Society Archaeological Field Guide*. Sheffield, pp. 36-42.
- Butcher, L.H. 1976. Wharncliffe archive. Manuscript notes and plans. Sheffield Museum Accession number 1976.929.
- Butler, J. 1990. *Gender Trouble. Feminism and the Subversion of Reality*. London: Routledge.
- Butler, J. 1993. *Bodies That Matter: on the Discursive Limits of 'Sex'*. London: Routledge.
- Butler, J. 1994. Gender as performance. *Radical Philosophy* 67: 32-39.
- Buttimer, A. 1980. Home, reach, and the sense of place. In A. Buttimer and D. Seamon (eds.) *The Human Experience of Place and Space*. London: Croom Helm, pp. 166-187.
- Çevik, A. 1995. Social meanings of household spaces. A modern material culture study in an Anatolian village. *Archaeological Dialogues* 2 (1): 39-50.
- Cadden, J. 1993. *Meanings of Sex Difference in the Middle Ages. Medicine, Science, and Culture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cambridge Women and Homelessness Group. 2004. We take memories into our spaces. The landscapes of Fulbourn Field 126. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*. BAR (International Series) S1238. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 107-114.
- Campbell, B. 2005. On 'loving your water buffalo more than your own mother': relationships of animal and human care in Nepal. In J. Knight (ed.) *Animals in Person. Cultural Perspectives on Human-Animal Intimacies*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 79-100.

- Campbell, E. 2000. The raw, the cooked and the burnt. Interpretations of food and animals in the Hebridean Iron Age. *Archaeological Dialogues* 7 (2): 184-198.
- Campbell, G. 2000. Plant utilisation: the evidence from charred plant remains. In B. Cunliffe *The Danebury Environs Programme. The Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape. Volume 1: Introduction*. Oxford: English Heritage and Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 45-59.
- Capewell, P. 2006. A survey and reappraisal of an upland settlement on Cowell Flat, Bradfield. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield, SYAS, pp. 15-20.
- Caplan, P. 1997. *African Voices, African Lives. Personal Narratives from a Swahili Village*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Carman, J. 1999. Settling on sites: constraining concepts. In J. Brück and M. Goodman (eds.) *Making Places in the Prehistoric World. Themes in Settlement Archaeology*. London: UCL Press, pp. 20-29.
- Carman, J. (ed.) 1997. *Material Harm: Archaeological Studies of War and Violence*. Glasgow: Cruithne Press.
- Carman, J. and Harding, A. (eds.) 1999. *Ancient Warfare*. Stroud: Sutton.
- Carr, G. 2001. 'Romanisation' and the Body. In G. Davies, A. Gardner and K. Lockyear (eds.) *TRAC 2000. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 112-124.
- Carr, G. 2003. Creolisation, pidginisation and the interpretation of unique artefacts in early Roman Britain. In G. Carr, E. Swift and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2002. Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Theoretical Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 113-125.
- Carr, G. 2005. Woad, tattooing and identity in Later Iron Age and Early Roman Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 24 (3): 273-292.
- Carr, G. and Knüsel, C. 1997. The ritual framework of excarnation by exposure as the mortuary practice of the early and middle Iron Ages of central southern Britain. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 167-173.
- Carrithers, M. Collins, S. and Lukes, S. (eds.) 1985. *The Category of the Person: Anthropology, Philosophy, History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Carrott, J. 2006. Mollusc remains. In M. Rose and I. Roberts First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Carrott, J. and Gardner, S. 2006. Insect remains. In M. Rose and I. Roberts First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Carrott, J. and Gardner, S. 2007. Evaluation of biological remains recovered from St Wilfred's Road, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. In M. Daley Land off St. Wilfrid's Road, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation report. Unpublished report: Pre-Construct Archaeology (Lincoln).
- Carsten, J. and Hugh-Jones, S. (eds.) 1995. *About the House. Lévi-Strauss and Beyond*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Carter, G. 2006. Analysis of archaeobotanical remains. In G. Davies Archaeological excavation of land at Sharp Lane, Middleton, Leeds. Unpublished report: ARCUS, pp. 46-48.
- Carter, S., Bunting, J. and Tipping, R. 2001. Grim's Ditch North. The analysis of the buried soil and ditch sediments. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The*

Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 230-233.

Carter, S. and Hunter, F. 2003. An Iron Age chariot burial from Scotland. *Antiquity* 77 (297): 531-535.

Carter, S., Long, D. And Tipping, R. 2001. Becca Banks. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 233-240.

Carver, E. 2001. *The Visibility of Imported Wine and its Associated Accoutrements in Later Iron Age Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 325. Oxford: Archaeopress.

Casella, E.C. 2001. Landscapes of punishment and resistance: a female convict settlement in Tasmania, Australia. In B. Bender and M. Winer (eds.) *Contested Landscapes. Movement, Exile and Place*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 103-120.

Casey, E.S. 1996. How to get from space to place in a fairly short stretch of time. Phenomenological prolegomena. In S. Feld and K.H. Basso (eds.) *Senses of Place*. Washington: University of Washington Press, pp. 13-52.

Casey, E.S. 1997. *The Fate of Place. A Philosophical History*. Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press.

Casey, E.S. 1998. The ghost of embodiment: on bodily habitudes and schemata. In D. Welton (ed.) *Body and Flesh. A Philosophical Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 61-70.

Casey, P.J., Hoffman, B. and Dore, J. 1999. Excavations at the Roman temple in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, in 1980 and 1981. *The Antiquaries Journal* 79: 81-144.

Casimir, M. and Rao, A. (eds.) 1992. *Mobility and Territoriality: Social and Spatial Boundaries among Foragers, Fishers, Pastoralists and Peripatetics*. Oxford: Berg.

Catt, J.A. 1978. The contribution of loess to soils in lowland Britain. In S. Limbrey and J.G. Evans (eds.) *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Lowland Zone*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 21. London: CBA, pp. 12-20.

Caulfield, C. 1991. *Thorne Moors*. St. Albans: The Sumach Press.

Caulfield, S. 1977. The beehive quern. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* 107: 104-138.

Chadwick, A.M. 1992. An archaeological evaluation of cropmarks off Stripe Road, Rossington, South Yorkshire. Unpublished archive report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.

Chadwick, A.M. 1995a. An archaeological investigation of cropmarks off Far Field Road, Edenthorpe. Unpublished archive report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.

Chadwick, A.M. 1995b. Further work on the Iron Age and Romano-British landscape at Edenthorpe. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 41-49.

Chadwick, A.M. 1997. Towards a social archaeology of later prehistoric and Romano-British field systems in South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. **assemblage** 2. World Wide Web <http://www.shef.ac.uk/~assem/2>.

Chadwick, A.M. 1998. *A study of possible Iron Age and Romano-British features revealed by aerial photographs of cropmarks on Coal Measures and Magnesian limestone areas of South Yorkshire. Rectification and interpretation*. University of Sheffield: unpublished Landscape MA project report.

Chadwick, A.M. 1999. Digging ditches, but missing riches? Ways into the Iron Age and Romano-British cropmark landscapes of the north midlands. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution and the Iron Ages in Britain*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 149-171.

Chadwick, A.M. 2000a. Taking English archaeology into the next millennium – a personal review of the state of the art. **assemblage** 5. World Wide Web <http://www.shef.ac.uk/~assem/5>.

Chadwick, A.M. 2000b. How green is our valley? The state of contemporary archaeological practice in Britain. *Rescue News* 82: 5.

Chadwick, A.M. 2003. Post-processualism, professionalisation and archaeological methodologies. Towards reflective and radical practice. *Archaeological Dialogues* 10 (1): 97-117.

Chadwick, A.M. 2004a. 'Heavier burdens for willing shoulders'? Writing different histories, humanities and social practices for the Romano-British countryside. In B. Croxford, H. Eckardt, J. Meade and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2003: Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 90-110.

Chadwick, A.M. 2004b. 'Geographies of sentience' – an introduction to space, place and time. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*. BAR (International Series) S1238. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 1-31.

Chadwick, A.M. 2004c. Rivers, lakes, springs and streams. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*. BAR (International Series) S1238. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 53.

Chadwick, A.M. 2004d. "Footprints in the sands of time." Archaeologies of inhabitation on Cranborne Chase, Dorset. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*. BAR (International Series) S1238. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 179-256.

Chadwick, A.M. 2006. Bronze Age burials and settlement and an Anglo-Saxon settlement at Claypit Lane, Westhampnett, West Sussex. *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 144: 7-50.

Chadwick, A.M. 2007. Trackways, hooves and memory-days – human and animal memories and movements around Iron Age and Romano-British rural landscapes. In V. Cummings and R. Johnston (eds.) *Prehistoric Journeys*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 131-152.

Chadwick, A.M. 2008. Fields for discourse? Towards more self-critical, theoretical and interpretative approaches to the archaeology of field systems and land allotment. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series) 1875. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 205-237.

Chadwick, A.M. and Evans, H. 2000. Reading Roystone's rocks. A topographic survey and analysis of lithics from test pitting at Roystone Grange, Ballidon, Derbyshire. Its implications for previous interpretations of the archaeology of the area. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 120: 101-122.

Chadwick, A.M. and Pollard, J. in prep. Prehistoric cairns and field boundaries on Gray Hill, Llanfair Discoed, Monmouthshire, South Wales.

Chadwick, A.M. and Richardson, J. 2007. West Moor Park II, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological investigations. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

Chadwick, A.M. and Robbins, G. 1998. Scabba Wood, Sprotbrough, South Yorkshire. Archaeological survey 1998. Unpublished report: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield.

Chadwick, N. 1971. *The Celts*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

- Chadwick, S. 1960. Early Iron Age enclosures on Longbridge Deverill Cow Down, Wiltshire. In S.S. Frere (ed.) *Problems of the Iron Age in Southern Britain*. Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers 11. London: UCL Press, pp. 18-20.
- Chadwick, S.J. 1900. Excavations on the site of Almondbury Castle. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 15: 118-119.
- Chagnon, N. 1968. *Yanomamo: the Fierce People*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Chagnon, N. 1973. Yānnomamö. 'Truly of Moon's Blood' – in peace or war, ever the Fierce People. In MB. Grosvenor (ed.) *Primitive Worlds. People Lost in Time*. Washington: National Geographic Society, pp. 141-183.
- Chagnon, N. 1988. Life histories, blood revenge, and warfare in a tribal population. *Science* 239: 985-992.
- Chagnon, N. 1990. Reproduction and somatic conflicts of interest in the genesis of violence and warfare among tribesmen. In J. Haas (ed.) *The Anthropology of War*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 77-104.
- Challis, A. and Harding, D.W. 1975. *Later Prehistory from the Trent to the Tyne*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 20. Oxford: BAR.
- Challis, K., Marsden, F., Roberts, P., Taylor, G. and Young, G. 1999. Archaeology in Nottinghamshire 1998. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 103: 87-107.
- Challis, K., Priest, V., Allen, K. and Kinsley, G. 2002. A Roman road at Belle Eau Park, Bilsthorpe, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 106: 41-46.
- Champion, T.C. and Collis J.R. (eds.) 1996. *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Collis Publications.
- Champion, T.C. and Champion, S. 1986. Peer polity interaction in the European Iron Age. In C. Renfrew and J. Cherry (eds.) *Peer Polity Interaction and Socio-Political Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 59-68.
- Chapman, H.P. 2003. *Wetland research in South Yorkshire – recent work at Sutton Common and Thorne and Hatfield Moors*. Paper presented at the South Yorkshire Archaeology Day, University of Sheffield, November 2003.
- Chapman, H.C. and Fletcher, W. 2007. The mortuary rings. Description of features. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 151-156.
- Chapman, H.C., Fletcher, W. and Van de Noort, R. 2007b. The marsh fort – the interior structures. Description of features. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 114-122.
- Chapman, H.P. and Van de Noort, R. 2001. High-resolution wetland prospection, using GPS and GIS: landscape studies at Sutton Common (South Yorkshire), and Meare Village East (Somerset). *Journal of Archaeological Science* 28: 365-375.
- Chapman, H.P. and Van de Noort, R. 2007. Excavation. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 36-37.
- Chapman, H.C., Van de Noort, R. and Fletcher, W. 2007. The marsh fort: the defences. Description of features. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 68-91.

- Chapman, J.C. and Mytum, H.C. (eds.) 1983. *Settlement in North Britain 1000 BC–AD 1000. Papers Presented to George Jobey, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, December 1982*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 118. Oxford: BAR.
- Chapman, M. 1992. *The Celts: The Construction of a Myth*. London: Macmillan.
- Charles, B.M., Parkinson, A. and Foreman, S. 2000. A Bronze Age ditch and Iron Age settlement at Elms Farm, Humberstone, Leicester. *Transactions of the Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society* 74: 113-222.
- Chevalier, R. 1976. *Roman Roads* (trans. N. Field). London: B.T. Batsford.
- Childe, V.G. 1942. *What Happened in History*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books
- Chomsky, N. 1965. *Aspects of the Theory of Syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Clack, P. and Haselgrove, S. (eds.) 1982. *Rural Settlement in the Roman North*. Durham: Department of Archaeology.
- Clark, M.K. 1934. Roman Yorkshire, 1933. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 31: 331-332, 382-387.
- Clark, M.K. 1939. Roman Yorkshire, 1938. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 34: 231-236.
- Clarke, D.L. 1972. A provisional model of an Iron Age society and its settlement system. In D.L. Clarke (ed.) *Models in Archaeology*. London: Methuen, pp. 801-885.
- Clarke, K. 2001. An island nation: re-thinking Tacitus' Agricola. *Journal of Roman Studies* 91: 94-112.
- Clarke, S. 1990. The social significance of villa architecture in Celtic north-west Europe. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 9 (3): 337-353.
- Clarke, S. 1996. Acculturation and continuity: re-assessing the significance of Romanisation in the hinterlands of Gloucester and Cirencester. In J. Webster and N. Cooper (eds.) *Roman Imperialism: Post-Colonial Perspectives*. Leicester Archaeological Monographs 3. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 71-84.
- Clarke, S. 2000. In search of a different Roman period: the finds assemblage at the Newstead military complex. In G. Fincham, G. Harrison, R. Rodgers Holland and L. Revell (eds.) *TRAC 99. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 22-29.
- Clay, B. 1992. Other times, other places: agency and the big man in central New Ireland. *Man* (N.S.) 27: 719-733.
- Clay, P. 1985. A survey of two cropmark sites at Lockington-Hemington, Leicestershire. *Transactions of the Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society* 59: 17-26.
- Clements, V. 2007. Balby Carr (First Point), Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological area strip and record. Data structure report. Unpublished report: AOC Archaeology Group.
- Codere, H. 1950. *Fighting with Property: a Study of Kwakiutl Potlatching and Warfare, 1792-1930*. American Ethnological Society Monographs 18. New York: American Ethnological Society.
- Codrington, T. 1918. *Roman Roads in Britain* (3rd edition).
- Cohen, A.P. 1979. The Whalsay croft: traditional work and customary identity in modern times. In S. Wallman (ed.) *A Social Anthropology of Work*. London: Academic Press, pp. 249-267.
- Cohen, A.P. 2000. Discriminating relations: identity, boundary and authenticity. In A.P. Cohen (ed.) *Signifying Identities. Anthropological Perspectives on Boundaries and Contested Values*. London: Routledge, pp. 1-13.

- Coleby, P. 2001. *Natural Cattle Care*. Austin, Texas: Acres USA.
- Coles, B.J. 1990. Anthropomorphic wooden figurines from Britain and Ireland. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 56: 315-333.
- Coles, B.J. 1993. Roos Carr and company. In J. Coles, V. Fenwick and G. Hutchinson (eds.) *A Spirit of Enquiry: Essays for Ted Wright*. WARP Occasional Paper 7. Exeter: Wetland Archaeology Research Project/Nautical Archaeology Society/National Maritime Museum, pp. 17-22.
- Coles, J.M. and Minnitt, S. 1995. *Industrious and Fairly Civilised: the Glastonbury Lake Village*. Exeter: Somerset Levels Project/Somerset County Council.
- Collens, J. 1998. *Aerial photography and settlement patterns in Cheshire and Merseyside*. Paper presented at the Workshop on Iron Age and Romano-British Landscapes in the North Midlands, Sheffield University, February 1998.
- Collingwood, R.G. and Myres, J.N.L. 1937. *Roman Britain and the English Settlements*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Collingwood, R.G. and Wright, R.P. 1965. *Roman Inscriptions of Britain I: Inscriptions on Stone*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Collis, J.R. 1981. A theoretical study of hillforts. In G. Guilbert (ed.) *Hill-fort Studies: Essays for A.H.A. Hogg*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 66-76.
- Collis, J.R. 1985. Review of *Danebury: an Iron Age Hill-fort in Hampshire*. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 51: 348-349.
- Collis, J.R. 1994. Reconstructing Iron Age society. In K. Kritiansen and J. Jensen (eds.) *Europe in the First Millennium BC*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 31-39.
- Collis, J.R. 1996a. Across the great divide. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Europe: Recent Years*. Sheffield: J.R. Collis Publications, pp. 1-4.
- Collis, J.R. 1996b. Hill-forts, enclosures and boundaries. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Collis Publications, pp. 87-94.
- Collis, J.R. 1997. Celtic myths. *Antiquity* 71: 195-201.
- Collis, J.R. 1999. Nineteenth century legacies. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 33-41.
- Collis, J.R. 2003. *The Celts. Origins, Myths and Inventions*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Colman, F.S. 1908. *A History of the Parish of Barwick-in-Elmet in the County of York*. Leeds: Thoresby Society Publication.
- Collyer, R. and Turner, J.H. 1885. *Ilkley: Ancient and Modern*. Leeds.
- Colyer, R. 1976. *The Welsh Cattle Drovers. Agriculture and the Welsh Cattle Trade Before and During the Nineteenth Century*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Comaroff, J.L. 1987. Sui generis: feminism, kinship theory and structural 'domains'. In J.F. Collier and S. Yanagisako (eds.) *Gender and Kinship: Essays Towards a Unified Analysis*. Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, pp. 55-85.
- Connelly, P.A. and Walker, J. 2001. Excavations in Chesterfield 1998-2000. Being a report on the work at Vicar Lane and Alpine Gardens, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Unpublished report: University of Manchester Archaeological Unit.

- Connerton, P. 1989. *How Societies Remember*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cookson, N. 1990. The mosaic remains. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 146-150.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1990. Silver and copper-alloy objects (other than brooches). In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 79-92.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1998a. The brooches. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 29-57.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1998b. Toilet and medical equipment. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 83-90.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1998c. The needles, weights, table utensils, seal boxes, furniture, fittings, fastenings and miscellaneous objects. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 91-117.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1998d. Life in Roman Castleford. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 355-373.
- Cool, H.E.M. 1999. Building AX and the *vicus* in Phase 3: a further discussion. In P. Abramson, D.S. Berg and M.R. Fossick *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume II: the Structural and Environmental Evidence*. Yorkshire Archaeology 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 300-307.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2000a. The parts left over: material culture into the fifth century. In T. Wilmott and P. Wilson (eds.) *The Late Roman Transition in the North*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 299. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2000b. The significance of snake jewellery hoards. *Britannia* 31: 29-40.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2002. The metal and glass objects. In I. Roberts and J. Richardson *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 2. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 35-36.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2003. The glass. In A. Burgess Shafton Bypass, Shafton, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation and watching brief. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2004. The ironwork. In J. Gidman and M. Rose West Moor Park East, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Cool, H.E.M. 2006. *Eating and Drinking in Roman Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cool, H.E.M. and Philo, C. (eds.) 1998. *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Cool, H.E.M. and Price, J. 1998. The vessels and objects of glass. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 141-194.
- Cooper, A. and Edmonds, M. 2007. *Past and Present: Land and Time on the Broom Gravels*. Oxford.

- Cooper, N.J. 2000. Rubbish counts: quantifying portable material culture in Roman Britain. In S. Pearce (ed.) *Researching Material Culture*. Leicester Archaeology Monographs 8. Leicester: School of Archaeological Studies, pp. 75-86.
- Coote, J. 1992. 'Marvels of everyday vision': the anthropology of aesthetics and the cattle-keeping Nilotes. In J. Coote and A. Shelton (eds.) *Anthropology, Art and Aesthetics*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 245-273.
- Copley, H. 1950. The earthworks in Canklow Wood, Rotherham. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 259-269.
- Corder, P. 1951. The Romano-British buildings and enclosures in Edlington Wood near Doncaster. In W.F. Grimes (ed.) *Aspects of Archaeology in Britain and Beyond: Essays Presented to O.G.S. Crawford*. London: Edwards, pp. 66-92.
- Cotton, M.A. 1954. British camps with timber-laced ramparts. *Archaeological Journal* 111: 26-105.
- Coombs, D.G. and Thompson, F.H. 1979. Excavation of the hill fort of Mam Tor, Derbyshire 1965-69. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 99: 7-51.
- Cosgrove, D. 1984. *Social Formation and Symbolic Landscape*. London: Croom Helm.
- Cosgrove, D. 1989. Geography is everywhere: culture and symbolism in human landscapes. In D. Gregory and R. Walford (eds.) *Horizons in Human Geography*. London: Macmillan, pp. 118-135.
- Cosh, S.R. 2001. Seasonal dining-rooms in Romano-British houses. *Britannia* 32: 217-242.
- Cotton, M.A. 1954. British camps with timber-laced ramparts. *The Archaeological Journal* 101: 26-105.
- Cottrell, P. 1996. Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Coursey, D.G. 1978. Some ideological considerations relating to tropical root crop production. In E.K. Fisk (ed.) *The Adaptation of Traditional Agriculture*. Canberra: Australia National University, pp. 131-141.
- Coursey, D.G. and Ferber, C.E.M. 1979. The processing of yams. In D.L. Plucknett (ed.) *Small-Scale Processing and Storage of Tropical Root Crops*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, pp. 189-212.
- Court, A. 1944. Romano-British evidence at Scarcliffe Park. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6 (2): 45.
- Courtney, T. 1975. *Chesterfield: the Recent Archaeological Discoveries*. Chesterfield: Chesterfield Council/North Derbyshire Archaeological Trust.
- Coutts, C. 1999. An archaeological and archival study of Ancient Woodland in Sheffield. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-1998*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 72-79.
- Cowen, J.D. 1967. The Hallstatt sword of bronze: on the continent and in Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 33: 377-464.
- Cowgill, J. 2001. Industrial debris. In J. Richardson West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Cowgill, J. 2004. The metal finds. In P.G.E. Neal and R. Fraser A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 48-50.

- Cowgill, J. 2005. The metal-working debris and fired clay. In M. Bishop Doncaster A638 QBC York Road Park and Ride, Scawthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Evaluation report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates, pp. 29-30.
- Cowgill, J. 2007. Fired and unfired clay. In P. Robinson and P.G. Johnson Roebuck Hill, Jump, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates, pp. 45-48.
- Cowling, E.T. 1946. *Rombald's Way: a Prehistory of Mid-Wharfedale*.
- Cox, C. 1984. *Cropmarks on the Magnesian limestone north of the River Don in South Yorkshire*. University of Sheffield: unpublished MA dissertation.
- Cox, C. and Hurcombe, L. 1989. Bellmoor Quarry: a cropmark study. In D. Kennedy (ed.) *Into the Sun. Essays in Air Photography in Archaeology in Honour of Derrick Riley*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 167-172.
- Coy, J.P. 1984. The bird bones. In B. Cunliffe *Danebury: an Iron Age Hillfort in Hampshire*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 52. London: Council for British Archaeology, pp. 527-531.
- Coy, J.P. 1987. Animal bones. In P.J. Fasham *A 'Banjo' enclosure in Micheldever Wood, Hampshire*. Hampshire Field Club Monograph 5. Gloucester: Hampshire Field Club/Trust for Wessex Archaeology, pp. 45-53.
- Coy, J.P. and Maltby, J.M. 1987. Archaeozoology in Wessex. In H.C.M. Keeley (ed.) *Environmental Archaeology: a Regional Review Volume 2*. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments Occasional Paper 1. London: RCHME, pp. 204-239.
- Crandall, D.P. 1998. The role of time in Himba valuations of cattle. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 4: 101-114.
- Crang, M. and Thrift, N. 2000. Introduction. In M. Crang and N. Thrift (eds.) *Thinking Space*. London: Routledge, pp. 1-30.
- Crawford, O.G.S. 1953. *Archaeology in the Field*. London: Phoenix House.
- Crawford, O.G.S. and Röder, J. 1955. The quern-quarries of Mayen in the Eifel. *Antiquity* 29: 68-76.
- Crawford, P. 1981. Attitudes to menstruation in seventeenth-century England. *Past and Present* 91: 47-73.
- Cregeen, S.M. 1956. The Roman excavations at Cantley housing estate, Doncaster, Part III. Kilns 22-25 and iron-smelting furnace 1. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 39: 32-47.
- Cregeen, S.M. 1957. The Romano-British excavations at Cantley Estate, Doncaster. The pottery from Kilns 9-25. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 39: 364-388.
- Creighton, J.D. 1990. The Humber frontier in the first century A.D. In S. Ellis and D.R. Crowther (eds.) *Humber Perspectives: a Region Through the Ages*. Hull: Hull Academic Press, pp 172-181.
- Creighton, J.D. 1992. Interpreting villas. *Britannia* 23: 349-351.
- Creighton, J.D. 1995. Visions of power, imagery and symbols in late Iron Age Britain. *Britannia* 26: 285-301.
- Creighton, J.D. 2000. *Coins and Power in Late Iron Age Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Creighton, J.D. 2006. *Britannia: the Creation of a Roman Province*. London: Routledge.

- Crew, P. 1991. Late Iron Age and Roman iron production in north-west Wales. In B. Burnham and J. Davies (eds.) *Conquest, Co-Existence and Change: Recent Work in Roman Wales*. Trivium 25. Lampeter, pp. 150-160.
- Crockett, A. and Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1998. Archaeological mitigation in the Flavian fort annexe and later Roman settlement at Bradley Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire 1991-93. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 70: 35-60.
- Cronk, K.A. 2004. *South-west Yorkshire's Roman Ridge. A 'Who-Dug-It?' Mystery*. Rotherham: Clifton and Wellgate Local History Group.
- Crook, T. 1999. Growing knowledge in Bolivup, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania* 69: 225-242.
- Crosby, V. and Muldowney, L. forthcoming. *Phasing the Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement at Stanwick, Northamptonshire (Excavations 1984-1992)*. Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Crowell, A. 1988. Dwellings, settlements, and domestic life. In W.W. Fitzhugh and A. Crowell (eds.) *Crossroads of Continents. Cultures of Siberia and Alaska*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 194-208.
- Crowther, D. 1983. Old land surfaces and modern ploughsoil: implications of recent work at Maxey, Cambs. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 2: 31-44.
- Crowther, D.R., Willis, S.H. and Creighton, J.D. 1989. Excavations at Redcliff. In P. Halkon (ed.) *New Light on the Parisi*. Hull: East Riding Archaeology Society, pp. 6-9.
- Crumley, C.L. 1995. Heterarchy and the analysis of complex societies. In R.M. Ehrenreich, C.L. Crumley and J.E. Levy (eds.) *Heterarchy and the Analysis of Complex Societies*. Archaeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association 6. Washington DC, pp. 1-5.
- Csordas, T.J. 1990. Embodiment as a paradigm for anthropology. *Ethos* 18: 5-47.
- Csordas, T.J. 1994. Introduction: the body as representation and being-in-the-world. In T.J. Csordas (ed.) *Embodiment and Experience. The Existential Ground of Culture and Self*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1985. Pottery. In R.E. Sydes and J. Symonds The excavation of an enclosure and field system of Iron Age/Romano-British date at Pickburn Leys. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1993. Discussion of Adams' 'Archaeological investigations at Campsall Quarry, Doncaster' paper. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 56-57.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1994. A desktop survey of Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, Doncaster. In S.P. Whiteley and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 51-52.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1995. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 52.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1997a. The concepts of economy and *habitus* in the study of later medieval ceramic assemblages. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 14 (2): 9-22.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 1997b. Towards a phenomenological approach to the study of medieval pottery. In C.G. Cumberpatch and P.W. Blinkhorn (eds.) *Not so Much a Pot, More a Way of Life. Current Approaches to Artefact Analysis in Archaeology*. Oxbow Monograph 83. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 125-151.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2001a. Later prehistoric pottery from West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report.

- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2001b. An archaeological desktop study of four areas of woodland in Rotherham. Unpublished report.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2003. The Iron Age pottery. In I. Roberts *Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire. A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in the Humberhead Levels*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 5. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 18-19.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2004a. An archaeological desktop assessment at Loversall Farm, Loversall, Doncaster. Unpublished report.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2004b. The pottery. In I. Meadows and A. Chapman *Excavation of a late Iron Age enclosure (E1) and the Roman Road at Redhouse Farm, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2000*. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology, pp. 16-19.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2005. Later prehistoric pottery. In J. Richardson and M. Rose *Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report*. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2006. Pottery. In M. Rose and I. Roberts *First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation*. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. 2008. Pottery. In M. Muldowney *Balby Carr: Zone D2, Phase 1, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. An archaeological excavation*. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS, pp. 11-14.
- Cumberpatch, C.G., Dunkley, J., Latham, I.D. and Thorpe, R. (eds.) 1996. *Excavations at 16-20 Church Street, Bawtry*. BAR (British Series) 248. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Latham, I.D. 1994. A desktop study of Wharnccliffe Forest, Sheffield. In S.P. Whiteley and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 55-56.
- Cumberpatch, C.G., Leary, R. and Willis, S. 2003. The pottery. In I. Roberts *Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire. A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in the Humberhead Levels*. Leeds: Archaeological Services WYAS, pp. 18-24.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Robbins, G. 1995. *South Yorkshire and Wessex*. Paper presented at the 17th Theoretical Archaeology Group conference, University of Reading, December 1995.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Robbins, G. 1998. The prehistoric pottery from Pontefract Castle. Unpublished report.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Robbins, G. n.d. The Iron Age in South Yorkshire, with reference to evidence from north Nottinghamshire and West Yorkshire. Unpublished paper.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Roberts, I. 2003. Fired clay or briquetage. In I. Roberts *Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire. A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in the Humberhead Levels*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 5. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 24-25.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Thorpe, R. 2002. The Archaeology of Chesterfield. A report on the results of a pilot study. Unpublished report.
- Cumberpatch, C.G., Vince, A. and Knight, D. 2007. The pottery. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. London: CBA, pp. 142-145.

- Cumberpatch, C.G., Walster, A. and Vince, A. 2007. Later prehistoric pottery from excavations on the line of the A1 (M). In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 224-234.
- Cumberpatch, C.G. and Webster, S. 1998. Preliminary results of an archaeological evaluation at Nutwell Lane, Armthorpe. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1995-1996*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 19-22.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 1978. *Iron Age Communities in Britain*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 1983. The Iron Age of northern Britain: a view from the south. In J.C. Chapman and H. Mytum (eds.) *Settlement in North Britain 1000 BC – AD 1000*. British Archaeological reports (British Series) 118. Oxford: BAR, pp. 103-148.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 1984a. Iron Age Wessex: continuity and change. In B.W. Cunliffe and D. Miles (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology 2. Oxford, pp. 12-45.
- Cunliffe, B. 1988. *Greeks, Romans and Barbarians: Spheres of Interaction*. London: Batsford.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 1991. *Iron Age Communities in Britain* (3rd edition). London: Routledge.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 1992. Pits, preconceptions and propitiation in the British Iron Age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 11: 69-84.
- Cunliffe B.W. 1995. *The Iron Age*. London: Batsford/English Heritage.
- Cunliffe B.W. 1997. *The Ancient Celts*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 2003. *Danebury Hillfort*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Cunliffe, B.W. 2005. *Iron Age Communities in Britain* (4th edition). London: Routledge.
- Cunningham, C.E. 1973. Order in the Atoni house. In R. Needham (ed.) *Right and Left: Essays on Dual Symbolic Classification*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 204-238.
- Cunnington, M.E. 1923. *The Early Iron Age Inhabited Site at All Cannings Cross Farm, Wiltshire*. Devizes: George Simpson and Co. Ltd.
- Curtis, E.S. 1997 [1913]. *The North American Indian. The Complete Portfolios*. London: Taschen.
- Curwen, E.C. 1927. Prehistoric agriculture in Britain. *Antiquity* 1 (3): 261-289.
- Curwen, E.C. 1937. Querns. *Antiquity* 11: 133-151.
- Curwen, E.C. 1938. The early development of agriculture in Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 4 (2): 27-51.
- Curwen, E.C. 1941. More about querns. *Antiquity* 15: 15-32.
- Curwen, E.C. 1946. *Plough and Pasture*. London: Cobbett Lane.
- Cutting, M. 2006. More than one way to study a building: approaches to prehistoric household and settlement space. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 25 (3): 225-246.
- Daley, M. 2007. Land off St. Wilfrid's Road, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation report. Unpublished report: Pre-Construct Archaeology (Lincoln).

- Dalrymple, W. 2002. *White Mughals. Love and Betrayal in Eighteenth-century India*. London: Harper Collins.
- Daly, M. and Wilson, M. 1988. *Homicide*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter.
- Daniel, P. 2007. Asselby to Pannal Natural Gas Pipeline. Archaeological supplement: the Aberford Dykes complex. Unpublished report: Network Archaeology Ltd.
- Daniel, P. and Noon, S. 2007. Asselby to Pannal Natural Gas Pipeline. The Aberford Dykes complex: the South Dyke (Scheduled Monument No. 31520). Preliminary excavation report. Unpublished report: Network Archaeology Ltd.
- Daniels, C.M. 1966. Excavation on the site of the Roman villa at Southwell, 1959. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 70: 13-54.
- Daniels, S. 1989. Marxism, culture and the duplicity of landscape. In R. Peet and N. Thrift (eds.) *New Models in Geography Vol. 2: The Political-Economy Perspective*. London: Unwin Hyman, pp. 196-220.
- Dant, T. 2007. *Materiality and Society*. Open University Press.
- Darby, H.C. 1940. *The Medieval Fenland*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Darby, W.J. 2000. *Landscape and Identity. Geographies of Nation and Class in England*. Oxford: Berg.
- Dark, K. 1994. *Civitas to Kingdom: British Political Continuity 300-800*. Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Dark, K. 2000. *Britain and the End of the Roman Empire*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Dark, K. 2004. The Late Antique landscape of Britain, AD 300-700. In N. Christie (ed.) *Landscapes of Change: Rural Evolutions in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing, pp. 279-299.
- Dark, K. and Dark, P. 1997. *The Landscape of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Dark, P. 1996. Palaeoecological evidence for landscape continuity and change in Britain ca. AD 400-800. In K. Dark (ed.) *External Contacts and the Economy of Late Roman and Post-Roman Britain*. Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 23-51.
- Dark, P. 1999. Pollen evidence for the environment of Roman Britain. *Britannia* 30: 247-272.
- Darling, M.J. 1995. Doncaster Edenthorpe Far Field Road evaluation. Roman pottery assessment. In A.M. Chadwick An archaeological investigation of cropmarks off Far Field Road, Edenthorpe. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit.
- Darling, M.J. 2004. Report on the pottery. In C. Palmer-Brown and W. Mumford Romano-British life in north Nottinghamshire: fresh evidence from Raymoth Lane, Worksop. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 108: 37-51.
- Darling, M.J. forthcoming. *The Roman Pottery Kilns at Market Rasen*.
- Darrah, R. 2006. House resourcing. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 142-143.
- Davey, P.J. 1973. Bronze Age metalwork from Lincolnshire. *Archaeologia* 104: 51-127.

- David, N. and Hennig, H. 1972. *The Ethnography of Pottery: a Fulani Case Study Seen in Archaeological Perspective*. Cambridge: Addison-Wesley.
- David, N. and Kramer, C. 2001. *Ethnoarchaeology in Action*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Davies, E. 1984-5. *Hafod and Lluest*. The summering of cattle and upland settlement in Wales. *Folk Life* 23: 76-96.
- Davies, G. 1996a. Archaeological evaluation of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Davies, G. 1996b. Evaluation by trial trenching of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Davies, G. 2000. Catalogue of fired clay, worked stone and glass objects from Scrooby Top. In G. Davies, G. Robbins, D. Dungworth, A. Bogaard and M. Parker Pearson Archaeological excavation of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS, pp. 179-180.
- Davies, G. 2006. Archaeological excavation of land at Sharp Lane, Middleton, Leeds. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Davies, G., Parker Pearson, M. and Robbins, G. Report on the excavation of the enclosure at Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS/University of Sheffield.
- Davies, G. Robbins, G., Dungworth, D., Bogaard, A. and Parker Pearson, M. 2000. Archaeological excavation of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Davies, J. 2000. *The Celts. Prehistory to Present Day*. London: S4C/Cassell Illustrated.
- Davies, J.A. 1996. Where eagles dare. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 62: 63-92.
- Dawson, M. 1983. Letter to D. Garton, 12/04/1983. Dunston's Clump archive. Unpublished private letter: Bassetlaw Museum, Retford.
- Dawson, M. 1987. Iron artefacts. In D. Garton Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 111: pp. 52-53.
- Dawson, M. 2001. A Roman field system at Redhill, Ratcliffe on Soar. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 105: 23-56.
- Day, D. 1997. Change and evolution in Roman Britain. *British Archaeology* 30: 8-9.
- Dearne, M.J. (ed.) 1993. *Navio. The Fort and Vicus at Brough-on-Noe, Derbyshire*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 234. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Dearne, M.J. 1997. The Roman ?fortlet and timber causewayed road at Scaftworth, Notts.: the excavations of 1980, 1983 and 1991. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 19: 12-31.
- Dearne, M.J. and Parsons, J. 1997. Recent Romano-British metal detector finds in the Sheffield and Rotherham museum collections and their relationship to rural settlement patterns in South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 69: 39-92.
- de Bairacle Levy, J. 1991. *The Complete Herbal Handbook for Farm and Stable* (4th edition). London: Faber and Faber.
- de Certeau, M. 1988. *The Practice of Everyday Life*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

- Deegan, A. 1996. North Nottinghamshire field systems – a landscape overview. *Aerial Archaeology Research Group* 12: 18-24.
- Deegan, A. 1998a. M1-A1 Link Road and surrounding landscape: air photo assessment. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Deegan, A. 1998b. *The interpretation of Nottinghamshire field systems*. Paper presented at the Workshop on Iron Age and Romano-British Landscapes in the North Midlands, Sheffield University, February 1998.
- Deegan, A. 1999a. The Nottinghamshire Mapping Project. A report for the National Mapping Programme. Unpublished report: RCHME/English Heritage.
- Deegan, A. 1999b. Air photo mapping of the Aire-Calder Confluence, West Yorkshire. Air photo assessment for archaeology. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2000. Air photo mapping and interpretation of land around Barnsdale Bar Quarry Southern Extension, Norton, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2001a. Air photo mapping and interpretation of land at Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2001b. Aerial photographs. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 13-35.
- Deegan, A. 2001c. Air photo mapping and interpretation of land surrounding Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire. Archaeology. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2001d. Air photo mapping and interpretation for land at Pontefract Road, Lundwood, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2004. Air photo mapping and interpretation of land at Potteric Carr Nature Reserve near Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Air Photo Mapping.
- Deegan, A. 2007. Characterisation of the air photograph evidence. In I. Roberts, A. Deegan, D. Berg and L. Ford *Archaeological cropmark landscapes of the Magnesian Limestone. A study of the cropmark regimes of the Magnesian Limestone belt and its margins in South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire and parts of North Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire*. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Deighton, K. 2002. Soil samples. In T. Upson-Smith *Excavation of an Iron Age and Roman landscape at Red House, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2000-2001*. Assessment report and updated project design. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology, pp. 26-29.
- de la Bédoyère, G. 1993. *Roman Villas and the Countryside*. London.
- de la Bédoyère, G. 1999. *The Golden Age of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- de la Bédoyère, G. 2006. Romanization. *British Archaeology* 92: 22.
- de la Paz, A.C. n.d. The Akha and the spirits. World Wide Web http://www.chiangmai-chiangrai.com/hilltribe_akha.html. Accessed 31/03/05.
- Delaney, C. 1991. *The Seed and the Soil. Gender and Cosmology in Turkish Village Society*. Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press.
- Deleuze, G. 1993. Rhizomes versus trees. In C.V. Boundas (ed.) *The Deleuze Reader*. New York: Columbia University Press.

- Deleuze, G. 1997. *Essays Critical and Clinical* (trans. D. Smith and M.A. Greco). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Deleuze, G. and Guattari, F. 1988. *A Thousand Plateaus: Capitalism and Schizophrenia* (trans. B. Massumi). London: Athlone Press.
- Dent, J. 1983. Weapons, wounding and war in the Iron Age. *Archaeological Journal* 140: 120-128.
- Department of Culture, Media and Sport. 1998. *Treasure Annual Report 1997-1998*. London: DCMS.
- Department of Culture, Media and Sport. 1999. *Treasure Annual Report 1998-1999*. London: DCMS.
- Department of Culture, Media and Sport. 2003. *Treasure Annual Report 2003*. London: DCMS.
- Department of the Environment. 1990. *Planning Policy Guidance Note 16. Archaeology and Planning*. London: HMSO.
- Derks, T. 1995. The ritual of the vow in Gallo-Roman religion. In J. Metzler, M. Millett, N. Roymans and J. Slofstra (eds.) *Integration in the Early Roman West*. Dossiers d'Archeologie du Musée National d'Histoire et d'Art 4. Luxembourg, pp. 111-127.
- Derks, T. 1997. *Gods, Temples and Ritual Practices. The Transformation of Religious Ideas and Values in Roman Gaul*. Amsterdam Archaeological Studies 2. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam.
- Derks, T. 1999. Between daily existence and divine order: the landscapes of Roman Gaul. In C. Fabeck and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 351-360.
- DeRoche, C.D. 1997. Studying Iron Age production. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 19-25.
- Descola, P. 1994. *In the Society of Nature: a Native Ecology in Amazonia* (N. Scott trans.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Descola, P. and Pálsson, G. (eds.) 1996. *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Routledge.
- Detienne, M. and Vernant, J-P. 1989. *The Cuisine of Sacrifice Among the Greeks*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Deutsche, R. 1991. Boys town. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 9: 5-30.
- de Valle, T. (ed.) 1996. *Gendered Anthropology*. London: Routledge.
- Diamond, I. and Quinby, L. (eds.) 1988. *Feminism and Foucault: Reflections on Resistance*. Boston, Mass.: Northeastern University Press.
- Didsbury, P. 1992. Exploitation of the alluvium in the lower Hull Valley in the Roman period. In S. Ellis and D.R. Crowther (eds.) *Humber Perspectives: a Region Through the Ages*. Hull: Hull Academic Press, pp 199-210.
- Didsbury, P. 2001. Pottery assessment. In Northern Archaeological Associates Red House Park, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Foul water and surface water sewers. Archaeological post-excavation assessment. Unpublished report: NAA, pp. 31-33.
- Dieterlen, G. 1941. *Les Âmes des Dogon*. Paris: Institut d'Ethnologie.
- Dillon, M. and Chadwick, N. 2000. *The Celtic Realms* (2nd edition). Phoenix.

Dinnin, M.H. 1997. The drainage history of the Humberhead Levels. In R. Van de Noort and S. Ellis (eds.) *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels*. Kingston upon Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/English Heritage, pp. 19-30.

Dinnin, M.H., Ellis, S. and Weir, D. 1997. The palaeoenvironmental survey of West, Thorne and Hatfield Moors. In R. Van de Noort and S. Ellis (eds.) *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels*. Kingston upon Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/English Heritage, pp. 157-189.

Dinnin, M.H., and Weir, D. 1997. The palaeoenvironmental survey of the Rivers Idle, Torne and Old River Don. In R. Van de Noort and S. Ellis (eds.) *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels*. Kingston upon Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/English Heritage, pp. 81-155.

Dinnin, M.H. and Whitehouse, N.J. 1997. SSSI boundaries of the Humberhead peatlands: the palaeoecological and archaeological significance of the raised mires of Thorne and Hatfield Moors, and associated considerations. Report prepared for the Board of Enquiry of the Peatland Conservation Consortium, the Thorne and Hatfield Moors Conservation Forum in conjunction with other interested parties regarding the proposed SSSI denotification of Thorne and Hatfield Moors, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report.

Diran, R.K. 1997. *The Vanishing Tribes of Burma*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.

Dobney, K. 2001. A place at the table: the role of vertebrate zooarchaeology within a Roman research agenda for Britain. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. CBA Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 36-45.

Dobney, K. and Ervynck, A. 2007. To fish or not to fish? Evidence for the possible avoidance of fish consumption during the Iron Age around the North Sea. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 403-418.

Dobres, M-A. and Robb, J.E. 2000. Agency in archaeology. Paradigm or platitude? In M-A Dobres and J. Robb (ed.) *Agency in Archaeology*. London: Routledge, pp. 3-17.

Dobrowolski, K. 1971 [1958]. Peasant traditional culture. In T. Shanin (ed.) *Peasants and Peasant Societies. Selected Readings*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp. 277-298. (Originally in *Ethnografia Polska* 1: 19-56).

Dodgshon, R.A. 1981. *Land and Society in Early Scotland*. Oxford: Clarendon.

Dodgshon, R.A. 1992. Farming practices in the Western Highlands and islands before crofting: a study in cultural inertia or opportunity costs? *Rural History* 3: 173-189.

Dolby, M.J. 1969. Roman remains from Adwick-le-Street, W.R. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 42: 252-253.

Dolby, M.J. 1973. Archaeology. In H. Philips (ed.) *Edlington Wood*. Doncaster: Doncaster Borough Council, pp. 5-26.

Dool, J., and Wheeler, H. 1985. Roman Derby: excavations 1968-1983. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 105: 7-221.

Douglas, M. 1960. *Purity and Danger: an Analysis of Concepts of Pollution and Taboo*. New York: Praeger.

Downes, J. 1997. The shrine at South Cadbury Castle: belief enshrined? In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 145-152.

Downes, J. 1999. Cremation: a spectacle and a journey. In J. Downes and T. Pollard (eds.) *The Loved Body's Corruption. Archaeological Contributions to the Study of Human Mortality*. Glasgow: Cruithne Press, pp. 19-29.

- Drewett, P. 1982. Later Bronze Age downland economy and excavations at Blackpatch, East Sussex. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 48: 321-409.
- Driver, T. 2005. *The Hillforts of North Ceredigion: Architecture, Landscape Setting and Cultural Contexts*. Unpublished PhD thesis: University of Wales, Lampeter.
- Driver, T. 2007. Hillforts and human movement: unlocking the Iron Age landscapes of mid-Wales. In A. Fleming and R. Hingley (eds.) *Prehistoric and Roman Landscapes. Landscape History after Hoskins Volume I*. Macclesfield: Windgather Press, pp. 83-100.
- Druce, D. 2007. The plant remains. In F. Brown, C. Howard-Davis, M. Brennand, A. Boyle, T. Evans, S. O'Connor, A. Spence, R. Heawood and A. Lupton *The Archaeology of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Road Scheme*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 360-373.
- Drury, P.J. 1980. Non-classical religious buildings in Iron Age and Roman Britain: a review. In W. Rodwell (ed.) *Temples, Churches and Religion in Roman Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 77 (i). Oxford: BAR, pp. 45-78.
- Dugmore, A.J. 1990. Analysis of mineral grains. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 134-135.
- Dugmore, A.J., Larsen, G. and Newton, A.J. 1995. Seven tephra isochrones in Scotland. *The Holocene* 5: 118-123.
- Dumayne, L. 1994. The effect of the Roman occupation on the environment of Hadrian's Wall: a pollen diagram from Fozy Moss, Northumbria. *Britannia* 25: 217-224.
- Dumayne, L. and Barber, K.E. 1994. The impact of the Romans on the environment of northern England: pollen data from three sites close to Hadrian's Wall. *The Holocene* 4: 165-173.
- Dumayne, L., Stoneman, R., Barber, K. and Harkness, D. 1995. Problems associated with correlating calibrated radiocarbon-dated pollen diagrams with historical events. *The Holocene* 5: 118-123.
- Duncan, H.B., Cool, H.E.M. and Stead, I.M. 2005. The small finds. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 152-161.
- Duncan, H.B. 2005. Beads of stone and glass. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 163.
- Duncan, J. 1993. Sites of representation. Place, time and the discourse of the Other. In J. Duncan and D. Ley (eds.) *Place/Culture/Representation*. London: Routledge, pp. 39-56.
- Dunham, S.B. 1994. Caesar's perception of Gallic social structures. In B. Arnold and D. Blair Gibson (eds.) *Celtic Chieftdom, Celtic State. The Evolution of Complex Social Systems in Prehistoric Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 110-115.
- Durkheim, E. 1965 [1912]. *The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life* (trans. J. Swain). New York: Free Press.
- Durkheim, E. and Mauss, M. 1963 [1903]. *Primitive Classification* (trans. R. Needham). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Dwyer, P.D. and Minnegal, M. 2005. Person, place or pig: animal attachments and human transactions in New Guinea. In J. Knight (ed.) *Animals in Person. Cultural Perspectives on Human-Animal Intimacies*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 37-60.

- Dyson-Hudson, N. 1973. Turkana. In a harsh land: a precarious survival, an arduous civility. In MB. Grosvenor (ed.) *Primitive Worlds. People Lost in Time*. Washington: National Geographic Society, pp. 84-111.
- Earle, T.K. 1977. A reappraisal of redistribution: complex Hawaiian chiefdoms. In T.K. Earle and J.E. Erickson (eds.) *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 213-229.
- Earle, T.K. 1987. Specialisation and the production of wealth: Hawaiian chiefdoms and the Inka Empire. In E.M. Brumfiel and T.K. Earle (eds.) *Specialisation, Exchange and Complex Societies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 64-75.
- Earle, T.K. (ed.) 1991. *Chiefdoms: Power, Economy and Ideology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Earle, T.K. 2000. Archaeology, property, and prehistory. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 29: 39-60.
- Eastwood, J. 1974. The Greetland altar: a clue to *Cambodonom*. *The Brigantian* 3: 4-7.
- Eccles, J., Caldwell, P. and Mincher, R. 1988. Salvage excavations at a Romano-British site at Chainbridge Lane, Lound, Nottinghamshire, 1985. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 92: 15-21.
- Eco, U. 1980. Function and sign: the semiotics of architecture. In G. Broadbent, R. Bunt and C. Jeneks (eds.) *Signs, Symbols and Architecture*. Chichester: Wiley, pp. 11-70.
- Edholm, F. 1993. The view from below: Paris in the 1880s. In B. Bender (ed.) *Landscape. Politics and Perspectives*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 139-168.
- Edmonds, M. 1999. *Ancestral Geographies of the Neolithic. Landscape, Monuments and Memory*. London: Routledge.
- Edmonds, M. 2004. *The Langdales. Landscape and Prehistory in a Lakeland Valley*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Edmonds, M. and Davis, R.L. 2001. The stone axes. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 197-199.
- Edwards, G. and Dennis, M. 2006. The Silsden Hoard: discovery, investigation and new interpretations. In P. de Jersey (ed.) *Celtic Coinage: New Discoveries, New Discussion*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S1532. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, pp. 249-259.
- Edwards, J. 1984. *The Roman Cookery of Apicius*. London: Rider.
- Ehrenreich, B. 1997. *Blood Rites: Origins and History of the Passions of War*. London: Virago.
- Ehrlichman, H. and Halpern, J.N. 1988. Affect and memory: effects of pleasant and unpleasant odours on retrieval of happy and unhappy memories. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 55: 769-779.
- Eigeland, T. 1973. Tarahumara. Crosses of the four winds, corn of summer gold. In MB. Grosvenor (ed.) *Primitive Worlds. People Lost in Time*. Washington: National Geographic Society, pp. 185-207.
- Elgee, F. and Elgee, H.W. 1933. *The Archaeology of Yorkshire*. SR Publications.
- Eliade, M. 1959. *The Sacred and the Profane: the Nature of Religion* (trans. W. Trask). New York: Harcourt.
- Elliott, L., Jones, H. and Howard, A.J. 2004. The medieval landscape. In D. Knight and A.J. Howard *Trent Valley Landscapes*. King's Lynn: Heritage Marketing and Publications, pp. 153-191.

- Elliott, L. and Knight, D. 1996. Excavations of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement near Gonalston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 100: 161-164.
- Elliott, L. and Knight, D. 1997. Further excavations of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement near Gonalston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 101: 66-72.
- Elliott, L. and Knight, D. 1998. Further excavations of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Hoveringham Quarry, Nottinghamshire. *Tarmac Papers* 2: 29-38.
- Elliott, L. and Knight, D. 2002. Gonalston Holme Dyke. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 106: 14-89.
- Elliott, L. and Knight, D. 2003. Hoveringham Gonalston Lane. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 107: 20-22.
- Elliott, L. and Malone, S. 2005. Iron Age/Romano-British features and a fourth century A.D. Christian lead tank from Flawborough, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 109: 25-43.
- Ellis, C. 2004. *A Prehistoric Ritual Complex at Eynesbury, Cambridgeshire*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 17. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Ellis, P. 1989. Roman Chesterfield: excavations by T. Courtney 1974-78. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 109: 51-130.
- Ellis, S.P. 1995. Classical reception-rooms in Romano-British houses. *Britannia* 26: 163-78.
- Ellison, A. 1980. Natives, Romans and Christians on West Hill, Uley: an interim report on the excavation of a ritual complex of the first millennium AD. In W. Rodwell (ed.) *Temples, Churches and Religion: Recent Research in Roman Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 77. Oxford: BAR, pp. 305-320.
- Ellison, A. and Drewett, P.L. 1971. Pits and post-holes in the British early Iron Age: some alternative explanations. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 37: 183-194.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1979. The Iron Age pottery. In H. Wheeler Excavations at Willington, Derbyshire 1970-2. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 99: 162-178.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1982. Iron Age and Roman sites at Red Hill, Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Nottinghamshire. Excavations of E. Greenfield, 1963, and previous finds. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 86: 14-48.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1992a. East Midlands Scored Ware. *Transactions of the Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society* 66: 83-91.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1992b. *Parisian Ware: a Study of the Stamped Wares of the Roman Period in Lincolnshire, Humberside and South Yorkshire*. Highworth: Vorda Research Series 4.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1996. *Iron Age Pottery in the East Midlands. A Handbook* (2nd edition). Nottingham: Department of Classics and Archaeology.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1997. *Old Sleaford Revealed. A Lincolnshire Settlement in Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and Medieval Times: Excavations 1882-1995*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1998. Pottery analysis. In A. Burgess Dale Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation (revised report). Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Engels, F. 1884. *The Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State*. London: Lawrence and Wishart.

- Englebert, V. 1973. Somba. In the presence of the ancestors, the time of harvest. In MB. Grosvenor (ed.) *Primitive Worlds. People Lost in Time*. Washington: National Geographic Society, pp. 113-139.
- English Heritage. 1989. Monument Protection Programme. Monument Class Descriptions. World Wide Web <http://www.eng-h.gov.uk/mpp>.
- English Heritage. 2002. Sutton Common, Yorkshire. Discovery of marshland Iron Age site. *Conservation Bulletin* 43.
World Wide Web http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/upload/pdf/60_Yorkshire_Iron_Age_Site.pdf.
- Ensor, S. et al. 1996. Archaeological evaluation of land at Girton Quarry, Newark, Notts. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Esmonde Cleary, A.S. 1989. *The Ending of Roman Britain*. London: Batsford.
- Esmonde Cleary, S. 2000. Putting the dead in their place: burial location in Roman Britain. In J. Pearce, M. Millett and M. Struck (eds.) *Burial, Society and Context in the Roman World*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 127-142.
- Evans, C. 1985. Tradition and the cultural landscape: An archaeology of place. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 4 (1): 80-94.
- Evans, C. 1987. Nomads in 'Waterland'? prehistoric transhumance and Fenland archaeology. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society* 76: 27-39.
- Evans, C. 1989. Perishables and worldly goods: artefact decoration and classification in the light of recent wetlands research. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 8: 179-201.
- Evans, C. 1991. *Archaeological Investigations at Arbury Camp, Cambridgeshire, 1990*. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.
- Evans, C. 1992. Commanding gestures in lowlands: the investigation of two Iron Age ringworks. *Fenland Research* 7: 16-26.
- Evans, C. 1997. Hydraulic communities: Iron Age enclosure in the East Anglia fenlands. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 216-227.
- Evans, C. 1999. The Lingwood Wells: a waterlogged first millennium BC settlement at Cottenham, Cambridgeshire. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society* 87: 11-30.
- Evans, C. 2003. *Power and Island Communities: Excavations at the Wardy Hill Ringwork, Coveney, Ely*. East Anglian Archaeology Report 103. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.
- Evans, C. and Hodder, I. 2006. *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- Evans, J. 1993. Pottery function and finewares in the Roman north. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 6: 95-119.
- Evans, J. 1995a. Roman finds assemblages, towards an integrated approach? In P. Rush (ed.) *Theoretical Roman Archaeology: Second Conference Proceedings*. Aldershot: Avebury Press, pp. 34-59.
- Evans, J. 1995b. Later Iron Age and 'native' pottery in the north-east. In B. Vyner (ed.) *Moorland Monuments: Studies in the Archaeology of North-east Yorkshire in Honour of Raymond Hines and Don Spratt*. CBA Research Report 101. York: CBA, pp. 46-68.
- Evans, J. 1998. The Roman pottery: discussion. In J. Evans (ed.) *The West Yorkshire rural Romano-British pottery sites: the pottery*. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.

- Evans, J. 2001a. Material approaches to the identification of different Romano-British site types. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. CBA Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 26-35.
- Evans, J. 2001b. The Iron Age, Roman and early Anglo-Saxon pottery. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 153-176.
- Evans, J. 2001c. Pottery. In J. Richardson West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Evans, J. 2001d. The Romano-British pottery. In A. Burgess High Street, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Evans, J. 2001e. The pottery. In L. Martin Shafton By-pass/Engine Lane Improvement, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Evans, J. 2002. Iron Age and Roman pottery. In I. Roberts and J. Richardson *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 2. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 26-30.
- Evans, J. 2003. The pottery. In A. Burgess and J. Richardson Rands Lane, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Evans, J. 2004. The Roman pottery. In A. Burgess and I. Roberts *Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 6. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 32-33.
- Evans, J. and Ward, M. 2005. Roman pottery. In J. Richardson Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation, Volume 1. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Evans, J., Wild, F. and Willis, S. 2005. Later Iron Age and Roman pottery. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 130-143.
- Evans, J.G. 1999. *Land and Archaeology. Histories of Human Environment in the British Isles*. Gloucester: Tempus.
- Evans, J.G. 2003. *Environmental Archaeology and the Social Order*. London: Routledge.
- Evans, R. 2003. Containment and corruption: the discourse of Flavian Empire. In A.J. Boyle and W.J. Dominik (eds.) *Flavian Rome: Culture, Image, Text*. Leiden: Brill, pp. 256-276.
- Evans-Pritchard, E.E. 1940. *The Nuer. A Description of the Modes of Livelihood and Political Institutions of a Nilotic People*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Evans-Pritchard, E.E. 1965. *Theories of Primitive Religion*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Eyles, J. 1985. *Senses of Place*. Warrington: Silverbrook Press.
- Eyre-Morgan, G. 1991. Thorntree Hill, Walton. Excavations 1991: summary. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Eyre-Morgan, G. 1992. Swillington Iron Age and Romano-British enclosures. In A.E. Finney (ed.) CBA 4 Register. *Council for British Archaeology Forum 1990*. York: CBA, pp. 46-48.
- Fabian, J. 1983. *Time and the Other: How Anthropology Makes its Object*. New York: Columbia University Press.

- Fagan, B.M. 1998. *Clash of Cultures* (2nd edition). London: AltaMira Press.
- Fairburn, A.S. 2000. On the spread of crops across Neolithic Britain, with special reference to southern England. In A.S. Fairburn (ed.) *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*. Neolithic Studies Group Seminar Papers 5. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 107-121.
- Faludi, S. 1993. *Backlash: the Undeclared War Against Women*. London: Vintage.
- Farwell, D.E. and Molleson, T.I. 1993. *Poundbury Volume II: the Cemeteries*. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Fasham, P.J. 1987. *A Banjo Enclosure in Micheldever Wood, Hampshire*. Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society Monograph 5. Trowbridge: Hampshire Field Club/Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Faulkner, N. 2000. *The Decline and Fall of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Faull, M.L. 1981. The Roman period. In M.L. Faull and S.A. Moorhouse (eds.) *West Yorkshire: An Archaeological Survey to AD 1500*. Leeds: University of Leeds, pp. 141-170.
- Faull, M.L. and Moorhouse, S.A. (eds.) 1981. *West Yorkshire: An Archaeological Survey to A.D. 1500*. Leeds: University of Leeds.
- Faye, B. 1996. Relations home-animal dans les élevages laitiers intensifs de Bretagne (France). *Anthropozoologica* 22: 17-22.
- Feil, D.K. 1987. *The Evolution of Highland Papua New Guinea Societies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Feld, S. 1996. Waterfalls of song: an acoustemology of place resounding in Bosavi, Papua New Guinea. In S. Feld and K.H. Basso (eds.) *Senses of Place*. Washington: University of Washington Press, pp. 91-135.
- Feld, S. and Basso, K.H. (eds.) 1996. *Senses of Place*. Washington: University of Washington Press.
- Fell, V. and Knight, D. 1992. Ironwork. In D. Knight Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 68.
- Fenton, A. 1976. *Scottish Country Life*. Edinburgh: John Donald.
- Fenton, M.B. and Garton, D. 1987. Stone artefacts. In D. Garton Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 91: 56-58.
- Fenton-Thomas, C. 2003. *Late Prehistoric and Early Historic Landscapes on the Yorkshire Chalk*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 350. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Fenton-Thomas, C. 2005. *The Forgotten Landscapes of the Yorkshire Wolds*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Fenton-Thomas, C. forthcoming. Mobile and enclosed landscapes on the Yorkshire Wolds. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Fentress, J. and Wickham, C. 1992. *Social Memory*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Ferguson, L. 1996. Struggling with pots in colonial South Carolina. In C.E. Orser Jr. (ed.) *Images of the Recent Past. Readings in Historical Archaeology*. London: AltaMira Press, pp. 260-271.
- Ferguson, R.B. (ed.) 1984. *Warfare, Culture, and Environment*. New York: Academic Press.

- Ferguson, R.B. 1990. Explaining war. In J. Haas (ed.) *The Anthropology of War*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 26-55.
- Ferguson, R.B. 1992. Tribal warfare. *Scientific American* 266: 108-113.
- Ferris, I. 1994. Insignificant Others: images of barbarians on military art from Britain. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 24-31.
- Fewster, K.J. 1999. The uses of ethnoarchaeology in settlement studies: the case of the Bamangwato and Basara of Serowe, Botswana. In J. Brück and M. Goodman (eds.) *Making Places in the Prehistoric World. Themes in Settlement Archaeology*. London: UCL Press, pp. 178-197.
- Field, N. and Parker Pearson, M. 2003. *Fiskerton: Iron Age Timber Causeway with Iron Age and Roman Votive Offerings*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Fifield, P.W. 1979. The animal bones. In T.W. Potter (ed.) *The Romans in North-west England: Excavations at the Roman Forts of Ravenglass, Watercrock and Bowness on Solway*. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquaries Society Research Series 1, pp. 299-311.
- Fincham, G. 2002a. Consumer theory and Roman North Africa: a post-colonial approach to the ancient economy. In M. Carruthers, C. Van Driel-Murray, A. Gardner, J. Lucas, L. Revell and E. Swift (eds.) *TRAC 2001: Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 34-44.
- Fincham, G. 2002b. *Landscapes of Imperialism: Roman and Native Interaction in the East Anglian Fenland*. BAR (British Series) 338. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Finerman, R. and Sackett, R. 2003. Using home gardens to decipher health and healing in the Andes. *Medical Anthropological Quarterly* 17: 459-482.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1984. The deposition of La Tène Iron Age metalwork in watery contexts in southern Britain. In B.W. Cunliffe and D. Miles (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central and Southern Britain*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monographs 2. Oxford, pp. 178-190.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1985. The distribution of Dressel 1 amphorae in north-west Europe. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 4 (3): 305-340.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1992. The Snettisham, Norfolk, hoards of Iron Age torcs: sacred or profane? *Antiquity* 66: 395-398.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1994. Outside in: the structure of an early Iron Age house at Dunston Park, Thatcham, Berkshire. In A.P. Fitzpatrick and E.L. Morris (eds.) *The Iron Age in Wessex: Recent Work*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology, pp. 68-72.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1997a. Everyday life in Iron Age Wessex. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 73-86.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 1997b. *Archaeological Excavations on the Route of the A27 Westhampnett Bypass, West Sussex, 1992. Volume 2: the Cemeteries*. Wessex Archaeology Report 12. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P. 2003. Roman amphorae in Britain. In J. Plouviez (ed.) *Amphorae in Britain and the Western Empire*. Journal of Roman Pottery Studies 10. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 10-24.
- Fitzpatrick, A.P., Barnes, I. and Cleal, R.M.J. 1995. An early Iron Age settlement at Dunston Park, Thatcham. In I. Barnes et al. *Early Settlement in Berkshire: Mesolithic-Roman Occupation Sites in the Thames and Kennet Valleys*. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology, pp. 65-92.

- Fitzpatrick, A.P. and Timby, J. 2002. Roman pottery in Iron Age Britain. In A. Woodward and J.D. Hill (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain. The Ceramic Basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 161-172.
- Fleming, A. 1985. Land tenure, productivity and field systems. In G. Barker and C. Gamble (eds.) *Beyond Domestication in Prehistoric Europe*. London: Duckworth, pp. 129-146.
- Fleming, A. 1987. Co-axial field systems: some questions of time and space. *Antiquity* 61: 188-202.
- Fleming, A. 1988. *The Dartmoor Reaves. Investigating Prehistoric Land Divisions*. London: Batsford.
- Fleming, A. 1989. Co-axial field systems in later British prehistory. In H.A. Nordstrom and A. Knappe (eds.) *Bronze Age Studies*. Stockholm: Statens Historiska Museum, pp. 151-162.
- Fleming, A. 1998. Prehistoric landscapes and the quest for territorial pattern. In P. Everson and T. Williamson (eds.) *The Archaeology of Landscape: Studies Presented to Christopher Taylor*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 42-66.
- Fleming, A. 1999. Phenomenology and the megaliths of Wales: a dreaming too far? *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 18 (2): 119-125.
- Fleming, A. 2001. Dangerous islands: fate, faith and cosmology. *Landscapes* 2 (1): 4-21.
- Fleming, A. 2005. Megaliths and post-modernism: the case of Wales. *Antiquity* 79: 921-932.
- Fleming, A. 2006. Post-processual landscape archaeology: a critique. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 16 (3): 267-280.
- Fletcher, A. 1995. *Gender, Sex and Subordination in England 1500-1800*. London: Yale University Press.
- Flower, B. and Rosenbaum, E. 1958. *The Roman Cookery Book: a Critical Translation of 'The Art of Cooking' by Apicius*. Harrap.
- Forcey, C. 1997. Beyond 'Romanization': technologies of power in Roman Britain. In K. Meadows, C. Lemke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 15-21.
- Forde, C.D. 1968. Double descent among the Yakö. In P. Bohannan and J. Middleton (eds.) *Kinship and Social Organisation*. Garden City, NY: Natural History Press, pp. 179-191.
- Fortune, R.F. 1932. *Sorcerers of Dobu*. London: Routledge.
- Forty, A. 1999. Introduction. In A. Forty and S. Küchler (eds.) *The Art of Forgetting*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 1-18.
- Fossick, M.R. and Abramson, P. 1999. Introduction. In P. Abramson, D.S. Berg and M.R. Fossick *Roman Castelford Excavations 1974-85. Volume II: the Structural and Environmental Evidence*. Yorkshire Archaeology 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 1-20.
- Foster, S. 1989a. Analysis of spatial patterns in buildings (Access Analysis) as an insight into social structure: examples from the Scottish Atlantic Iron Age. *Antiquity* 63: 40-50.
- Foster, S. 1989b. Transformation in social space: the Iron Age of Orkney and Caithness. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 6: 34-55.
- Foucault, M. 1979. *Discipline and Punish: the Birth of the Prison* (trans. A. Sheridan). New York: Vintage.
- Foucault, M. 1981. *The History of Sexuality. Volume I: An Introduction*. New York: Vintage.

- Fowler, C. 2004. *The Archaeology of Personhood. An Anthropological Approach*. London: Routledge.
- Fowler, P.J. 1971. Early prehistoric agriculture in Western Europe: some archaeological evidence. In D.D.A. Simpson (ed.) *Economy and Settlement in Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Britain and Europe*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 153-182.
- Fowler, P.J. 1983. *The Farming of Prehistoric Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fowler, P.J. 2002. *Farming in the First Millennium AD. British Agriculture between Julius Caesar and William the Conqueror*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fox, C. 1932. *The Personality of Britain: its Influences on Inhabitant and Invader in Prehistoric and Early Historic Times*. Cardiff: Cardiff University Press.
- Francis, M. 1995. Redhouse Farm, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Freyer, D.W. and Martin, D.L. 1998. *Troubled Times: Violence and Warfare in the Past*. Gordon and Breach.
- Freeman, P.W.M. 1993. 'Romanization' and Roman material culture. Review of M. Millett's *The Romanization of Roman Britain. An Essay in Archaeological Interpretation*. Cambridge 1990. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 6: 438-445.
- Freeman, P.W.M. 1996. British imperialism and the Roman Empire. In J. Webster and N. Cooper (eds.) *Roman Imperialism: Post-Colonial Perspectives*. Leicester Archaeological Monographs 3. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 19-34.
- Freeman, P.W.M. 1997a. 'Romanization' – 'Imperialism': what are we talking about? In K. Meadows, C. Lemke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 8-14.
- Freemantle, W.T. 1913. *Templeborough: a Roman Station*. Rotherham: Garnett and Co.
- Freeman, P.W.M. 1997b. Mommsen to Haverfield: the origins of studies of Romanization in late 19th-c. Britain. In D. Mattingly (ed.) *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. *Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplement* 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 27-50.
- French, C.A.I., Lewis, H., Allen, M.J., Scaife, R.G. and Green, M. 2003. Archaeological and palaeo-environmental investigations of the upper Allen valley, Cranborne Chase, Dorset (1998-2000): a new model of earlier Holocene landscape development. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 69: 201-234.
- Frere, S.S. 1974. *Britannia: a History of Roman Britain* (revised edition). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Frere, S.S. 1987. *Britannia: A History of Roman Britain* (3rd edition). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Frere, S.S. and St. Joseph, J.K.S. 1983. *Roman Britain from the Air*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fried, M.H. 1967. *The Evolution of Political Society: an Essay in Political Anthropology*. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.
- Friedman, J. and Rowlands, M.J. 1977. Notes towards an epigenetic model of the evolution of civilisation. In J. Friedman and M.J. Rowlands (eds.) *The Evolution of Social Systems*. London: ????, pp. 201-276.

- Fries, J. 2003. *Cauldron of the Gods: a Manual of Celtic Magick*. Mandrake Press.
- Fryde, E.B. 1996. *Peasants and Landlords in Later Medieval England*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Fujimura, H. 1999. *Kamuy: gods you can argue with*. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 193-197.
- Fukui, K. 1996. Conflict as a levelling mechanism – analysis of cattle composition and raiding among the Narim in southern Sudan. *Nilo-Ethiopian Studies* 3-4: 1-23.
- Fulford, M. 1989. The economy of Roman Britain. In M. Todd (ed.) *Research on Roman Britain 1960-89*. Britannia Monograph Series 11. Oxford: Society for Roman Studies, pp. 175-201.
- Fulford, M. 1990. The landscape of Roman Britain: a review. *Landscape History* 12: 25-32.
- Fulford, M. 2001. Links with the past: pervasive 'ritual' behaviour in Roman Britain. *Britannia* 32: 199-218.
- Fulton, R. and Anderson, S.W. 1992. The Amer-Indian 'man-woman': gender, liminality and cultural continuity. *Current Anthropology* 33: 603-610.
- Gade, D.W. 1984. Redolence and land use on Nosy Be, Madagascar. *Journal of Cultural Geography* 4: 29-40.
- Gaffney, V. and Tingle, M. 1989. *The Maddal Farm Project: an Integrated Survey of Prehistoric and Roman Landscapes on the Berkshire Downs*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 200. Oxford: BAR.
- Galaty, J.G. 1989. Cattle and cognition: aspects of Maasai practical reasoning. In J. Clutton-Brock (ed.) *The Walking Larder. Patterns of Domestication, Pastoralism, and Predation*. London: Unwin Hyman, pp. 215-230.
- Gale, R. 2005. Waterlogged wood. In L. Jones Archaeological excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2002. Unpublished report: Birmingham Archaeology, pp. 7-9.
- Gallay, A., Huysecom, E., Mayor, A. and de Ceuninck, G. (eds.) 1996. *Hier et aujourd'hui: des poteries et de femmes. Céramiques traditionnelles du Mali*. Geneva: Université de Genève.
- Gardiner, J., Allen, M.J., Hamilton-Dyer, S., Laidlaw, M. and Scaife, R.G. 2002. Making the most of it: prehistoric pastoralism in the Avon Levels, Severn Estuary. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 68: 1-40.
- Gardiner, M.E. 2000. *Critiques of Everyday Life*. London: Routledge.
- Gardner, A. 2001. Identities in the late Roman army: material and textual perspectives. In G. Davies, A. Gardner and K. Lockyear (eds.) *TRAC 2000. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 35-47.
- Gardner, A. 2002. Social identity and the duality of structure in late Roman-period Britain. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 2 (3): 323-351.
- Gardner, A. 2003. Seeking a material turn: the artefactuality of the Roman Empire. In G. Carr, E. Swift and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2002. Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 1-13.
- Gardner, A. 2006. *An Archaeology of Identity. Soldiers and Society in Late Roman Britain*. London: Institute of Archaeology.

- Gardweb 1998. Gardom's Edge Site Diary: <http://www.shef.ac.uk/uni/projects/geap/htm>.
- Garner, A. 1973. *Red Shift*. London: William Collins Sons and Co. Ltd.
- Garner, D.J. 2000. The pottery. In P. Owen Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Giffords and Partners, pp. 9-17.
- Garner, L. 2003 [1984]. *Dry Stone Walls*. Shire Album 114. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.
- Garton, D. 1987. Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 91: 16-73.
- Garton, D. 1995. The stone artefacts. In D. Garton and C.R. Salisbury A Romano-British wood-lined well at Wild Goose Cottage, Lound, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 99: 38-39.
- Garton, D. 1999. Spalford Meadows, Spalford/Girton. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 103: 101-105.
- Garton, D. and Abbott, C. 1998. Aston Hill. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 118: 150.
- Garton, D., Elliott, L. and Salisbury, C.R. 2001. Aston-upon-Trent, Argosy Washolme. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 121: 196-200.
- Garton, D. and Guilbert, D. 2005. Arnold, Thief Dale. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 109: 153-154.
- Garton, D., Hunt, C.O., Jenkinson, R.D.S. and Leary, R.S. 1988. Excavations at a Romano-British cropmark enclosure near Menagerie Wood, Worksop, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 92: 22-23.
- Garton, D. and Kinsley, G. 1996. Highlights from Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust 1996. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 100: 157-159.
- Garton, D. and Leary, R. 2008. The Romano-British landscape of the Sherwood Sandstone of Nottinghamshire: fieldwalking the brickwork-plan field systems. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeology.
- Garton, D., Leary, R., Malone, S. and Southgate, M. 2000. Lound, Chainbridge Lane. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 104: 154-156.
- Garton, D., Leary, R. and Naylor, V. 2002. Walking fields in South Muskham and its implications for Romano-British cropmark landscapes in Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 106: 17-39.
- Garton, D. and Malone, S. 1997. Geomorphology from aerial photographs in the Trent Valley. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 101: 139-141.
- Garton, D., Priest, V. and Ward, A. 2000. Besthorpe Quarry. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 104: 151-152.
- Garton, D. and Salisbury, C.R. 1995. A Romano-British wood-lined well at Wild Goose Cottage, Lound, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 99: 15-41.
- Garton, D., Southgate, M. and Leary, R. 2000. Archaeological evaluation of a proposed landfill site at Ramsdale, by Burntstump Waste Facility, Arnold, Nottinghamshire. *Tarmac Papers* 4: 31-43.
- Gaunt, G.D. 1975. The artificial nature of the River Don north of Thorne, Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 47: 15-21.

- Gearey, B.R. 2007. Palaeoenvironment. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 58-64.
- Geertz, C. 1973. *The Interpretation of Cultures*. London: Fontana.
- Geertz, C. 1983. *Local Knowledge. Further Essays in Interpretative Anthropology*. London: Fontana.
- Gell, A. 1977. Magic, perfume, dream. In I. Lewis (ed.) *Symbols and Sentiments*. London: Academic Press.
- Gell, A. 1985. How to read a map: remarks on the practical logic of navigation. *Man* 20: 271-286.
- Gell, A. 1993. *Wrapping in Images – Tattooing in Polynesia*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gell, A. 1995. The language of the forest: landscape and phonological iconism in Umeda. In E. Hirsch and M. O'Hanlon (eds.) *The Anthropology of Landscape. Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 232-254.
- Gell, A. 1998. *Art and Agency: an Anthropological Theory*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gent, H. 1983. Centralised storage in later prehistoric Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 49: 143-267.
- Gent, H. and Dean, C. 1986. Catchment analysis and settlement hierarchy: a case study from pre-Roman Britain. In E. Grant (ed.) *Central Places, Archaeology and History*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 27-36.
- Gero, J.M. 2000. Troubled travels in agency and feminism. In M-A Dobres and J. Robb (ed.) *Agency in Archaeology*. London: Routledge, pp. 34-39.
- Gerritsen, F. 1999a. To build and to abandon. The cultural biography of late prehistoric houses and farmsteads. *Archaeological Dialogues* 6 (2): 78-114.
- Gerritsen, F. 1999b. The cultural biography of Iron Age houses and the long-term transformation of settlement patterns in the southern Netherlands. In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 139-148.
- Giambelli, R.A. 1998. The coconut, the body and the human being. Metaphors of life and growth in Nusa Penida and Bali. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 133-137.
- Gibbs, J.L. Jr. 1965. The Kpelle of Liberia. In J.L. Gibbs Jr. (ed.) *Peoples of Africa*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, pp. 216-218.
- Gibson, A. and Loveday, R. 1989. Excavations at the cursus monument of Aston-upon-Trent, Derbyshire. In A. Gibson (ed.) *Midlands Prehistory*. British Archaeological Report (British Series) 204. Oxford: BAR, pp. 27-50.
- Giddens, A. 1984. *The Constitution of Society: Outline of the Theory of Structuration*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Gidman, J. and Roberts, I. 2005. Barnsdale Bar Quarry Southern Extension, Norton, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Gidman, J. and Rose, M. 2004. West Moor Park East, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Gidney, L. 2004. Animal bone. In P.G.E. Neal and R. Fraser A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 58-59.
- Gilchrist, R.L. 1999. *Gender and Archaeology. Contesting the Past*. London: Routledge.
- Giles, M. 1997. *Bodies of the living, bodies of the dead: towards an archaeology of inhabitation*. Paper presented at the 19th Annual TAG conference, Bournemouth University, December 1997.
- Giles, M. 2000. 'Open-weave, Close-knit'. *Archaeologies of Identity in the Later Prehistoric Landscape of East Yorkshire*. University of Sheffield: Unpublished PhD thesis.
- Giles, M. 2002. *Harnessing histories in later prehistoric East Yorkshire*. Paper presented at the Landscapes of Inhabitation, Taskscapes of Tradition conference, University of Wales Newport, March 2002.
- Giles, M. 2004. Reassembling labour. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*. BAR (International Series) S1238. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 118-125.
- Giles, M. 2007a. Refiguring rights in the early Iron Age landscapes of East Yorkshire. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 103-118.
- Giles, M. 2007b. Good fences make good neighbours? Exploring the ladder enclosures of Late Iron Age East Yorkshire. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 235-249.
- Giles, M. 2007c. Making metal and forging relations: ironworking in the British Iron Age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 26 (4): 395-413.
- Giles, M. and Parker Pearson, M. 1999. Learning to live in the Iron Age: dwelling and praxis. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 217-231.
- Gilks, J.A. 1992. Early Iron Age pottery from Castle Hill, Almondbury, West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 64: 17-23.
- Gillam, J.P. and Greene, K.T. 1981. Roman pottery and the economy. In A.C. Anderson and A.S. Anderson (eds.) *Roman Pottery Research in Britain and Northwest Europe: Papers Presented to Graham Webster*. BAR (International Series) S123. Oxford: BAR, pp.
- Gillison, D. 2002. *New Guinea Ceremonies*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1954. The Roman pottery kilns at Cantley Housing Estate, Doncaster. Kilns 9-15. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 38: 407-412.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1955. The Roman excavations at Cantley Housing Estate, Doncaster. 1. The Roman well. 2. Kilns 16-21. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 38: 536-545.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1956. The Roman excavations at Cantley Housing Estate, Doncaster. Kilns 26-29. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 39: 16.
- Giorgi, J.A. 2004. The charred plant remains. In P.G.E. Neal and R. Fraser A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 7-92.
- Given, M. 2004. *The Archaeology of the Colonised*. London: Routledge.
- Godelier, M. 1978. Territory and property in primitive society. *Social Science Information* 17 (3): 399-426.

- Godelier, M. 1986a. *The Making of Great Men. Male Domination and Power among the New Guinea Baruya*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Godelier, M. 1986b. *The Mental and the Material* (trans. M. Thom). London: Verso.
- Goffman, E. 1963. *Behaviour in Public Places: Notes on the Social Organisation of Gatherings*. New York: The Free Press.
- Goffman, E. 1967. *Interaction Ritual*. New York: Doubleday.
- Goffman, E. 1969. *The Presentation of the Self in Everyday Life*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Going, C.J. 1992. Economic 'long waves' in the Roman period? A reconnaissance of the Romano-British ceramic evidence. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 11 (1): 93-117.
- Golsen, J. And Gardner, D. 1990. Agriculture and socio-political organisation in New Guinea Highlands prehistory. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 19: 395-417.
- González-Ruibal, A. 2003. Restoring ontological security: Roman and native objects in Early Roman Gallaecia (NW Iberia). In G. Carr, E. Swift and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2002. Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 29-47.
- Gonzalo, A.H. 1999. The perception of landscape amongst the Q'eqchi', a group of slash-and-burn farmers in the Alta Verapaz (Guatemala). In P.J. Ucko and R. Layton, R. (eds.) *The Archaeology and Anthropology of Landscape*. London: Routledge, pp. 254-263.
- Goodburn, D. 1991. A Roman timber-framed building tradition. *The Archaeological Journal* 148: 182-204.
- Goodburn, D. 1995. Beyond the post-hole: notes on stratigraphy and timber buildings from a London perspective. In L. Shepherd (ed.) *Interpreting Stratigraphy 5. Proceedings of a Conference Held at Norwich Castle Museum on Thursday 16th June 1994*. Norfolk: Witley Press, pp. 43-52.
- Goody, J. 1961. Religion and ritual: the definition problem. *British Journal of Sociology* 12: 142-164.
- Goody, J. 1976. *Production and Reproduction: a Comparative Study of the Domestic Domain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gordon, R. 1997. *Africa: a Continent Revealed*. London: New Holland Publishers.
- Gosden, C. 1989. Debt, production and prehistory. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 8: 355-387.
- Gosden, C. 1997. Iron Age landscapes and cultural biographies. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 303-307.
- Gosden, C and Lock, G. 1998. Prehistoric histories. *World Archaeology* 30 (1): 2-12.
- Gosden, C. and Lock, G. 2007. The aesthetics of landscape on the Berkshire Downs. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 279-292.
- Gosselain, O.P. 1999. In pots we trust. The processing of clay and symbols in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Material Culture* 4 (2): 205-230.
- Gould, S.J. 1996. *Dinosaur in a Haystack. Reflections on Natural History*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Gow, P. 1995. Land, people and paper in western Amazonia. In E. Hirsch and M. O'Hanlon (eds.) *The Anthropology of Landscape. Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 43-62.

- Grant, A. 1981. The significance of deer remains at occupation sites of the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon period. In M.K. Jones and G.W. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon Period*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 205-213.
- Grant, A. 1984a. Animal husbandry in Wessex and the Thames Valley. In B.W. Cunliffe and D. Miles (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 2. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 102-119.
- Grant, A. 1984b. Survival or sacrifice: a critical reappraisal of animal burials in Britain in the Iron Age. In J. Clutton Brock and C. Grigson (eds.) *Animals and Archaeology 4. Husbandry in Europe*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S227. Oxford: BAR, pp. 221-227.
- Grant, A. 1989. Animals in Roman Britain. In M. Todd (ed.) *Research on Roman Britain 1960-1989*. Britannia Monograph Series 11. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 135-146.
- Grant, A. 1991. Economic or symbolic? Animals and ritual behaviour. In P. Garwood, D. Jennings, R. Skeates and J. Thoms (eds.) *Sacred and Profane*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 32. Oxford: Oxford University, pp. 109-114.
- Grant, E. 1986. Hill-forts, central places and territories. In E. Grant (ed.) *Central Places, Archaeology and History*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 13-26.
- Grant, F.C. 1957. *Ancient Roman Religion*. New York: Library of Religion.
- Grassam, A. and Ford, L. 2008. Barnsdale Bar East, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Gray, J. 1999. Open spaces and dwelling places: being at home on hill farms in the Scottish borders. *American Ethnologist* 26 (2): 440-460.
- Green, F.J. 1981. Iron Age, Roman and Saxon crops: the archaeological evidence from Wessex. In M.K. Jones and G.W. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon Period*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 129-153.
- Green, M.J. 1992. *Animals in Celtic Life and Myth*. London: Routledge.
- Green, M.J. 1997 [1986]. *The Gods of the Celts* (3rd edition). Stroud: Sutton.
- Greene, D. 1950. 'The Roman Ridge,' Hill Top, Kimberworth, near Rotherham. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 95-98.
- Greene, D. 1957a. The Roman roads in the Don Valley. Ricknild Street. The route across Brinsworth Common, near Rotherham. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 7: 78-93.
- Greene, D. 1957b. The Roman roads in the Don Valley. The Roman fort, Templeborough – the western approach. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 7: 281-294.
- Greene, D. and Preston, F.L. 1957. Two excavations in the 'Roman Ridge' dyke. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 7: 20-25.
- Greene, D. and Wakelin, F. 1950. Brinsworth Common near Rotherham. Ancient and Roman roads. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 164-167.
- Greene, K.T. 1986. *The Archaeology of the Roman Economy*. London: Batsford.
- Greep, S. 1998. The bone, antler and ivory artefacts. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 267-285.
- Gregory, D. 1994. *Geographical Imaginations*. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Gregory, T. 1991. *Excavations in Thetford, 1980-1982*. East Anglian Archaeology Report 53. Gressenhall: Norfolk Archaeological Unit.
- Greig, J.R.A. 1984. The palaeoecology of some British hay meadows. In W. van Zeist and W.A. Casparie (eds.) *Plants and Ancient Man*. Rotterdam: University of Rotterdam, pp. 213-216.
- Greig, J.R.A. 1991. The British Isles. In W. van Zeist, K. Wasylikowa and K-E. Behre (eds.) *Progress in Old World Palaeoethnobotany*. Rotterdam: University of Rotterdam, pp. 299-234.
- Greig, J.R.A. 2005. Pollen and plant macrofossils. In L. Jones Archaeological excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2002. Unpublished report: Birmingham Archaeology, pp. 10-14.
- Grémaux, R. 1994. Woman becomes man in the Balkans. In G. Herdt (ed.) *Third Sex, Third Gender: Beyond Sexual Dimorphism in Culture and History*. New York: Zone, pp. 241-281.
- Grenville, J. 1997. *Medieval Housing*. Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Griffin, S. 1978. *Women and Nature: the Roaring Inside Her*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Griffiths, M. 1998. The Fairways, Normanton: archaeological summary. Unpublished report: Mike Griffiths Archaeological Associates.
- Grøn, O., Engelstad, E. and Lindblom, I. (eds.) 1991. *Social Space: Human Spatial Behaviour in Dwellings and Settlements*. Odense: Odense University Press.
- Grosz, E. 1986. Philosophy, subjectivity and the body. In C. Pateman and E. Gross (eds.) *Feminist Challenges. Social and Political Theory*. London: Unwin and Hyman, pp. 125-144.
- Grosz, E. 1990. *Jacques Lacan: a Feminist Introduction*. London: Routledge.
- Grosz, E. 1994. *Volatile Bodies: Toward a Corporeal Feminism*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press.
- Grosz, E. 1995. *Space, Time and Perversion. Essays on the Politics of Bodies*. London: Routledge.
- Grove, J. 2002. Reclamation and utilisation of the Upper Axe Valley during the Roman period. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 13: 65-87.
- Gudeman, S. and Rivera, A. 1990. *Conversations in Colombia: the Domestic Economy in Life and Text*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Guenther, M. 1988. Animals in Bushman thought, myth and art. In T. Ingold, D. Riches and J. Woodburn (eds.) *Hunters and Gatherers Volume Two: Property, Power and Ideology*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 192-202.
- Guenther, M. 1999. From totemism to shamanism: hunter-gatherer contributions to world mythology and spirituality. In R.B. Lee and R. Daly (eds.) *The Cambridge Encyclopaedia of Hunter-Gatherers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 426-433.
- Guilbert, G.C. 1975. Planned hillfort interiors. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 41: 203-221.
- Guilbert, G.C. 1982. Post-ring symmetry in roundhouses at Moel-y-Gaer and some other sites in prehistoric Britain. In P.J. Drury (ed.) *Structural Reconstruction*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 110. Oxford: BAR, pp. 67-86.
- Guilbert, G.C. 2001. Holme Pierrepont, Lane Conery. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 105: 189-194.

- Guilbert, G.C. 2002. Holme Pierrepont Quarry. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 110: 149-154.
- Guilbert, G.C. 2004. Borough Hill, Walton-upon-Trent – if not a hillfort, then what? *Derbyshire Archaeology Journal* 124: 248-257.
- Guilbert, G.C. 2006. Excavations at Holme Pierrepont Quarry, Nottinghamshire, in 2002-03: preliminary summary of a multi-period palimpsest on the Trent gravels. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 110: 15-48.
- Guilbert, G., Fearn, K. and Woodhouse, G. 1994. Archaeological evaluation of crop-marks near Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire 1992 – interim report. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 98: 19-23.
- Gupta, S. (ed.) 1993. *Disrupted Borders. An Intervention in Definitions of Boundaries*. London: Rivers Oram Press.
- Guttmann, E.B.A. 2005. Midden cultivation in prehistoric Britain: arable crops in gardens. *World Archaeology* 37 (2): 224-239.
- Guttmann, E.B.A., Simpson, I.A. and Davidson, D.A. 2005. Manuring practices in antiquity: a review of the evidence. In D.N. Smith, M.B. Brickley and W. Smith (eds.) *Fertile Ground. Papers in Honour of Susan Limbrey*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 68-76.
- Gwilt, A. and Lodwick, M. 2006. Llanmaes: a prehistoric midden and open settlement in the Vale of Glamorgan. *Council for British Archaeology Wales Newsletter* 31: 6-9.
- Haas, J. 1990. Warfare and the evolution of tribal polities in the prehistoric southwest. In J. Haas (ed.) *The Anthropology of War*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 171-189.
- Haas, J.N., Karg, S. and Rasmussen, P. 1998. Beech leaves and twigs used as winter fodder: examples from historic and prehistoric times. *Environmental Archaeology* 1: 81-86.
- Hale, D. N. 1996. Geophysical survey of Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: GeoQuest Associates.
- Halkon, P. 1997. Fieldwork on early iron working sites in East Yorkshire. *Historical Metallurgy* 21: 12-16.
- Halkon, P. 1999. *Valley of the First Iron Masters. Landscape Archaeology in the Foulness Valley, East Yorkshire*. Brough: British Aerospace/east Riding Archaeological Society.
- Halkon, P. and Millett, M. 2000. The Foulness Valley – investigation of an Iron Age landscape in lowland East Yorkshire. In J. Harding and R. Johnston (eds.) *Northern Pasts. Interpretations of the Later Prehistory of Northern England and Southern Scotland*. BAR (British Series) 302. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 81-92.
- Halkon, P. and Millett, M. 2003. East Riding: an Iron Age and Roman landscape revealed. *Current Archaeology* 187: 303-309.
- Hall, A. and Kenward, H. 2007a. The defences. Insect and plant macrofossils. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 104-109.
- Hall, A. and Kenward, H. 2007b. The marsh-fort – the interior structures. Plant macrofossils and insects. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 126-130.

- Hall, A., Kenward, H., Carrott, J., Mant, J. and Gardner, S. 2005. Plant and invertebrate macrofossils from the soil samples. In J. Richardson and M. Rose Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Hall, A. and Tomlinson, P. 1990. Archaeological records of dye plants, an update, with a note on fuller's teasels. *Dyes in Archaeology and History* 8: 19-21.
- Hall, S.J.G. 1979. Studying the Chillingham wild cattle. *Ark* 6: 72-79.
- Hallowell, A.I. 1960. Ojibwa ontology, behaviour and world view. In S. Diamond (ed.) *Culture in History: Essays in Honour of Paul Radin*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 19-52.
- Halstead, P. 1998. Mortality models and milking: problems of uniformitarianism, optimality and equifinality reconsidered. *Anthropozoologica* 27: 3-20.
- Halstead, P. 2006. *Vlachs, Sarakatsani and 'locals': mobile pastoralism and identity?* Paper presented at the Transhumance Seminar, Leicester University, March 2006.
- Hambleton, E. 1999. *Animal Husbandry Regimes in Iron Age Britain. A Comparative Study of Faunal Assemblages from British Iron Age Sites*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 227. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Hamilakis, Y., Pluciennik, M. and Tarlow, S. 2002. *Thinking Through the Body: Archaeologies of Corporeality*. London: Kluwer/Academic Press.
- Hamilton, J. 2000. The animal bones. In B.W. Cunliffe and C. Poole *Nettlebank Copse, Wherwell, Hampshire, 1993. The Danebury Environs Programme Volume 2 – Part 5*. English Heritage/Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 101-116.
- Hamilton, S. and Manley, J. 2001. Hillforts, monumentality and place: a chronological and topographic review of first millennium BC hillforts of south-east England. *European Journal of Archaeology* 4 (1): 7-41.
- Hampton, J. 1975. The organisation of aerial archaeology in Britain. In D.R. Wilson (ed.) *Aerial Reconnaissance for Archaeology*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 12. London: CBA, pp. 118-125.
- Hamshaw-Thomas, J. 1992. Aslockton, Nottinghamshire: faunal analysis. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Unit.
- Hannan, D. 1972. Kinship, neighbourhood and social change in Irish rural communities. *Economic and Social Review* 3: 163-188.
- Hanson, W.S. 1978. The organisation of Roman military timber-supply. *Britannia* 9: 293-305.
- Hanson, W.S. 1987. *Agricola and the Conquest of the North*. London: Batsford.
- Hanson, W.S. 1994. Dealing with barbarians: the romanization of Britain. In B. Vyner (ed.) *Building on the Past: Papers Celebrating 150 Years of the Royal Archaeological Institute*. London: Royal Archaeological Institute, pp. 149-163.
- Hanson, W.S. 1997. Forces of change and methods of control. In D. Mattingly (ed.) *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. *Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplement* 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 67-80.
- Hanson, W.S. and Campbell, D.B. 1986. The Brigantes: from clientage to conquest. *Britannia* 17: 73-89.

- Haraway, D. 1991. *Simians, Cyborgs and Women. The Reinvention of Nature*. London: Free Association Books.
- Harcourt, R.A. 1974. The dog in prehistoric and early historic Britain. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 1: 151-176.
- Harcourt, R.A. 1979. The animal bones. In G.J. Wainwright *Gussage All Saints: an Iron Age Settlement in Dorset*. DoE Archaeological report 10. London: HMSO, pp. 150-160.
- Harding, A.F. 1989. Interpreting the evidence for agricultural change in the late bronze age in northern Europe. In H.A. Nordstrom and A. Knape (eds.) *Bronze Age Studies*. Stockholm: Statens Historika Museum, pp. 173-181.
- Harding, D.W. 2004. *The Iron Age in Northern Britain: Celts and Romans, Natives and Invaders*. London: Routledge.
- Harker, S. 1980. Springhead: a brief appraisal. In W. Rodwell (ed.) *Temples, Churches and Religion in Roman Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 77. Oxford: BAR, pp. 285-288.
- Harley, J.B. 1988. Maps, knowledge and power. In D. Cosgrove and S. Daniels (eds.) *The Iconography of Landscape: Essays on the Symbolic Representation, Design and Use of Past Environments*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 277-312.
- Harman, M. 1969. The animal bones. In M. Todd *Margidunum: excavations 1966-8*. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 73: 96-103.
- Harman, M. 1975. The animal bones. In M. Todd *The Romano-British rural settlement at Staunton, Nottinghamshire*. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 79: 37.
- Harman, M. 1987. The animal bones. In D. Garton *Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire*. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 111: 61.
- Harman, M. 1997. *An Isle Called Hirte: a History and Culture of St. Kilda to 1930*. Skye: Maclean Press.
- Harman, M. 2000. The mammalian and bird bones. In R. Langley and C. Drage *Roman occupation at Little Chester, Derby: salvage excavation and recording by the Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust 1986-1990*. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 120: 273-276.
- Harris, D.R. 1989. An evolutionary continuum of people-plant interaction. In D.R. Harris and G.C. Hillman (eds.) *Foraging and Farming: the Evolution of Plant Exploitation*. London: Unwin Hyman, pp. 11-26.
- Harris, G.G. 1989. Concepts of individual, self, and person in description and analysis. *American Anthropologist* 91: 599-612.
- Harris, V. (ed.) 2001. *Shintō. The Sacred Art of Ancient Japan*. London: British Museum Publications.
- Harris, V. and Ogasawara, N. 1990. *Swords of the Samurai*. London: British Museum Publications.
- Harrison, T.S. and Webb, A. 2006. River Idle Washlands, Bawtry, South Yorkshire. Geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Hart, E. 2005. The craft of hefting. *Rural Wales Summer 2005*: 12-13.
- Hart, M. and Ingelby, J. 1990. *Life and Tradition in the Moorlands of North-east Yorkshire*. Otley: J.M. Dent.

- Hart-Davis, D. 2002. *Fauna Britannica. The Practical Guide to Wild and Domestic Creatures of Britain*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Hartley, B.R. 1966. The Roman fort at Ilkley. Excavations of 1962. *Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Literary and Historical Section)* 7 (2): 23-72.
- Hartley, B.R. 1980. The Brigantes and the Roman army. In K. Branigan (ed.) *Rome and the Brigantes. The Impact of Rome on Northern England*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 2-7.
- Hartley, B.R. 2001. *Roman Ilkley* (2nd edition). Ilkley: Olicana Museum and Historical Society.
- Hartley, B.R. and Fitts, L. 1988. *The Brigantes*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.
- Hartley, K. 1973. The marketing and distribution of mortaria. In A. Detsicas (ed.) *Current Research in Romano-British Coarse Pottery*. CBA Research Report 10. London: CBA, pp. 39-51.
- Harvey, D. 1996. *Justice, Nature and the Geography of Difference*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Harvey, P. 2001. Landscape and commerce: creating contexts for the exercise in power. In B. Bender and M. Winer (eds.) *Contested Landscapes. Movement, Exile and Place*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 197-210.
- Haselgrove, C.C. 1982. Wealth, prestige and power: the dynamics of late Iron Age political centralisation in south-east England. In C. Renfrew and S. Shennan (eds.) *Ranking, Resource and Exchange*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 79-88.
- Haselgrove, C.C. 1984. The later pre-Roman Iron Age between the Humber and the Tyne. In P.R. Wilson, R.F.J. Jones and D.M. Evans (eds.) *Settlement and Society in the Roman North*. Bradford: School of Archaeological Sciences, pp. 9-25.
- Haselgrove, C. 1986. An Iron Age community and its hill-fort: the excavations at Danebury, Hampshire, 1969-79, a review. *The Archaeological Journal* 143: 363-369.
- Haselgrove, C. 1992. Warfare, ritual and society in Iron Age Wessex. *Archaeological Journal* 149: 407-415.
- Haselgrove, C. et al. 2000. Understanding the British Iron Age. An agenda for action. World Wide Web <http://www.rdg.ac.uk/~lascretn/IAAgenda.htm>.
- Haselgrove, C., Armit, I., Champion, T., Creighton, J., Gwilt, A., Hill, J.D., Hunter, F. and Woodward, A. 2001. *Understanding the British Iron Age. An Agenda for Action*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Haselgrove, C.C., Lowther, P.C. and Turnbull, P. 1990. Stanwick, North Yorkshire, Part 3: excavations on earthworks sites 1981-86. *The Archaeological Journal* 147: 37-90.
- Haselgrove, C. and Millett, M. 1997. Verlamion reconsidered. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 282-296.
- Haselgrove, C.C., Turnbull, P. and Fitts, R.L. 1990. Stanwick, North Yorkshire, Part 1: recent research and previous archaeological investigations. *The Archaeological Journal* 147: 1-15.
- Hassall, M.W.C. and Tomlin, R.S.O. 1992. Roman Britain in 1992. *Britannia* 24: 310-322.
- Hastie, M. And Holden, T. 2005. Appendix J. Assessment of carbonised grain. In S. Timms Normanton Golf Course, Normanton, West Yorkshire. Excavation and evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Planning Consultancy Ltd, pp. Ji-Jiii.
- Hastorf, C.A. 1991. Gender, space and food in prehistory. In J.M. Gero and C.W. Conkey (eds.) *Engendering Archaeology: Women and Prehistory*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 132-159.

- Haughton, C.A. 1995. The prehistoric pottery. In Archaeological Services West Yorkshire Archaeology Service St. Aidan's Remainder, Methley, West Yorkshire: research archive. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Haverfield, F. 1905. The Romanization of Roman Britain. *Proceedings of the British Academy* 2: 185-217.
- Haverfield, F. 1912. *The Romanization of Roman Britain* (2nd edition). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Haverfield, F. 1915. *The Romanization of Roman Britain* (3rd edition). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hawkes, C.F.C. 1946. Prehistoric Lincolnshire. *The Archaeological Journal* 103: 4-15.
- Hawkes, C.F.C. and Jacobsthal, P. 1945. A Celtic bird-brooch from Red Hill, near Long Eaton, Nottinghamshire. *The Antiquaries Journal* 25: 117-124.
- Hawkes, S. 1994. Longbridge Deverill Cow Down, Wiltshire, House 3: a major round house of the Early Iron Age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 13: 49-69.
- Hawthorn, A. 1994. *Kwakiutl Art* (2nd edition). Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Hayden, B. 2004. *A Prehistory of Religion: Shamans, Sorcerers and Saints*. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Books.
- Hayden, B. and Cannon, A. 1983. Where all the garbage goes: refuse disposal in the Maya highlands. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 2: 117-163.
- Hayes, P. 1981. New approaches to ancient fields. In G. Barker (ed.) *Prehistoric Communities in Northern England. Essays in Social and Economic Reconstruction*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 105-120.
- Head, R., Fenwick, H., Chapman, H., Van de Noort, R., Dinnin, M., Cole, M., Payne, A., Wright, E. and Pedley, M. 1997. The archaeological survey of the Rivers Idle, Torne and Old River Don. In R. Van de Noort and S. Ellis (eds.) *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels*. Kingston upon Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/English Heritage, pp. 267-367.
- Heald, S. 2000. Tolerating the intolerable: cattle raiding among the Kurai of Kenya. In G. Aijmer and J. Abbink (eds.) *Meanings of Violence. A Cross Cultural Perspective*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 101-121.
- Hedeager, L. 1988. [Jernalderen]. In C. Bjørn (ed.) *Det danske landbrugs historie I. Oldtid og middelalder*. København/Odense: Landbohøjskole Selskab, pp. 109-203.
- Heidegger, M. 1962 [1927]. *Being and Time* (trans. J. Macquarrie and E. Robinson). Oxford: Blackwell.
- Heider, K. 1970. *The Dugam Dani: a Papuan Culture in the Highlands of West New Guinea*. New York: Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research.
- Hekman, S. 1995. Subjects and agents: the question for feminism. In J. Kegan Gardiner (ed.) *Provoking Agents: Gender and Agency in Theory and Practice*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, pp. 194-207.
- Helliwell, C. 1992. Good walls make bad neighbours: the Dayak longhouse as a community of voices. *Oceania* 62: 179-193.
- Hemming, J. 1970. *The Conquest of the Incas*. London: Macmillan.

- Henderson, J. 1992. Glass bead. In D. Knight Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 68-70.
- Henig, M. 1998. The intaglios and gold jewellery. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 23-26.
- Herbert, E.W. 1993. *Iron, Gender and Power. Rituals of Transformation in African Societies*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press.
- Herbich, I. 1987. Learning patterns, potter interaction and ceramic style amongst the Luo of Kenya. *African Archaeological Review* 5: 193-204.
- Herd, G.H. 1984. Semen transactions in Sambia culture. In G.H. Herd (ed.) *Ritualised Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, pp. 167-211.
- Herd, G.H. 1987. *The Sambia: Ritual and Gender in New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Héritier-Augé, F. 1989a. Semen and blood: some ancient theories concerning their genesis and relationship. In M. Feher, R. Naddaff and N. Tazi (eds.) *Fragments for a History of the Human Body Part III*. New York: Zone, pp. 159-175.
- Héritier-Augé, F. 1989b Older women, stout-hearted women, women of substance. In M. Feher, R. Naddaff and N. Tazi (eds.) *Fragments for a History of the Human Body Part III*. New York: Zone, pp. 281-289.
- Herring, P. forthcoming. Commons, fields and communities in prehistoric Cornwall. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Herskovits, M.J. 1926. The cattle complex in East Africa. *American Anthropologist* 28: 230-272, 361-388, 495-528, 633-657.
- Heslop, D.H. 1988. The study of beehive querns. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 7 (2): 59-65.
- Heslop, D.H. 1996. Quernstone. In MAP Archaeological Consultancy Ltd Excavation of an Iron Age site at Methley, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: MAP Consultancy Ltd, pp. 38-39.
- Heslop, D.H. 2002. The querns. In I. Roberts and J. Richardson *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 2. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 30-34.
- Heslop, D.H. 2001a. The querns. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 199-201.
- Heslop, D.H. 2001b. The jet and shale objects. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 202-203.
- Heslop, D.H. 2005. Quern stones. In J. Richardson and M. Rose Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Heslop, D.H. and Gaunt, G.D. 2004. The worked stone. In A. Burgess and I. Roberts. *Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 6. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 20-21.
- Heslop, D.H. and Gaunt, G.D. 2005. The querns. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 149-151.

Hey, D. and Rodwell, J. 2006. Wombwell: the landscape history of a South Yorkshire coalfield township. *Landscapes* 7 (2): 24-47.

Higham, N.J. 1991. Soldiers and settlements in northern England. In R.F.J. Jones (ed.) *Roman Britain: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 93-101.

Highways Agency. 1999. *Roads to the Past. Trunk Roads and Archaeology*. Highways Agency/Redhouse Lane.

Hildyard, E.J.W. 1946. Romano-British fibulae from Red Hill. *Nottingham Archaeological Society Report* 10: 8-10.

Hill, J.D. 1989. Rethinking the Iron Age. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 6: 16-24.

Hill, J.D. 1992. Can we recognise a different European past? A contrastive archaeology of later prehistoric settlements in southern England. *Journal of European Archaeology* 1: 57-75.

Hill, J.D. 1995a. *Ritual and Rubbish in the Iron Age of Wessex: A Study on the Formation of a Specific Archaeological Record*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 242. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.

Hill, J.D. 1995b. The pre-Roman Iron Age in Britain and Ireland (ca. 800 BC to AD 100): an overview. *Journal of World Prehistory* 9 (1): 47-98.

Hill, J.D. 1995c. How should we understand Iron Age societies and hillforts? A contextual study from southern Britain. In J.D Hill and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Different Iron Ages: Studies on the Iron Age in Temperate Europe*. BAR (International) Series 602. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, pp. 45-66.

Hill, J.D. 1996a. Hill-forts and the Iron Age of Wessex. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Collis Publications, pp. 95-116.

Hill, J.D. 1996b. The identification of ritual deposits of animals. A general perspective from a specific study of 'special animal deposits' from the Southern English Iron Age. In S. Anderson and K. Boyle (eds.) *Ritual Treatment of Human and Animal Remains*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 17-32.

Hill, J.D. 1997. 'The end of one kind of body and the beginning of another kind of body'? Toilet instruments and 'Romanisation' in southern England during the first century AD. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 96-107.

Hill, J.D. 2001. Romanisation, gender and class: recent approaches to identity in Britain and their possible consequences. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. CBA Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 12-18.

Hill, J.D. 2002b. Just about the potter's wheel? Using, making and depositing Middle and Later Iron Age pots in East Anglia. In A. Woodward and J.D. Hill (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain. The Ceramic Basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 143-160.

Hill, J.D. 2005. *Are we any closer to understanding how Later Iron Age societies worked (or not worked?)*. Paper presented at the Iron Age Seminar, McDonald Institute, University of Cambridge, July 2005.

Hill, J.D. 2007. A gold bracelet or ingot fragment. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 160-161.

Hill, J.D., Braddock, P. and Williams, D. 2006. The Iron Age pottery. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 152-194.

- Hiller, B. and Hanson, J. 1984. *The Social Logic of Space*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hillier, B., Leaman, A., Stansall, P. and Beford, M. 1976. Space syntax. *Environment and Planning B* 3: 147-185.
- Hillman, G.C. 1981. Reconstructing crop husbandry practices from charred remains of crops. In R. Mercer (ed.) *Farming Practices in British Prehistory*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 123-162.
- Hingley, R. 1982. Roman Britain: the structure of Roman imperialism and the consequences of imperialism on the development of a peripheral province. In D. Miles (ed.) *The Romano-British Countryside*. BAR (British) Series 103. Oxford: BAR, pp. 17-52.
- Hingley, R. 1984a. The archaeology of settlement and the social significance of space. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 3: 22-27.
- Hingley, R. 1984b. Towards social analysis in archaeology: Celtic society in the Iron Age of the Upper Thames Valley (400-0 BC). In B.W. Cunliffe and D. Miles (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 2. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 72-88.
- Hingley, R. 1989. *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain*. London: Seaby.
- Hingley, R. 1990a. Boundaries surrounding Iron Age and Romano-British settlements. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 7: 96-103.
- Hingley, R. 1990b. Domestic organisation and gender relations in Iron Age and Romano-British households. In R. Samson (ed.) *The Social Archaeology of Houses*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp.125-147.
- Hingley, R. 1992. Society in Scotland from 700 BC to AD 200. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 122: 7-53.
- Hingley, R. 1994. Britannia, origin myths and the British Empire. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 11-21.
- Hingley, R. 1996. The 'legacy' of Rome: the rise and fall of the theory of Romanisation. In J. Webster and N. Cooper (eds.) *Roman Imperialism: Post-Colonial Perspectives*. Leicester Archaeological Monographs 3. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 35-48.
- Hingley, R. 1997a. Resistance and domination: social change in Roman Britain. In D. Mattingly (ed.). *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplement 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 81-100.
- Hingley, R. 1997b. Iron, ironworking and regeneration: a study of the symbolic meaning of metalworking in Iron Age Britain. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 9-18.
- Hingley, R. 1998. *Settlement and Sacrifice. The Later Prehistoric People of Scotland*. Edinburgh: Canongate.
- Hingley, R. 1999. Comment. In M. Parker Pearson Food, sex and death: cosmologies in the British Iron Age with particular reference to East Yorkshire. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 9 (1): 63.
- Hingley, R. 2000. *Roman Officers and English Gentlemen: the Imperial Origins of Roman Archaeology*. London: Routledge.

- Hingley, R. 2006a. The deposition of iron objects in Britain during the later prehistoric and Roman periods: contextual analysis and the significance of iron. *Britannia* 37: 213-257.
- Hingley, R. 2006b. Projecting empire. The mapping of Roman Britain. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 6 (3): 308-353.
- Hingley, R. and Miles, D. 1984. Aspects of Iron Age settlement in the Upper Thames Valley. In B.W. Cunliffe and D. Miles (eds.) *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern Britain*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 2. Oxford: Oxford University, pp. 52-71.
- Hirsch, E. 1995. Landscape: between space and place. In E. Hirsch and M. O'Hanlon (eds.) *The Anthropology of Landscape. Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 1-30.
- Hirsch, E. and O'Hanlon, M. (eds.) 1995. *The Anthropology of Landscape. Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Historical Anatomies on the Web. n.d. World Wide Web <http://www.metafilter.com>. Accessed 8/4/07.
- Hodder, I. 1982. *Symbols in Action: Ethnoarchaeological Studies of Material Culture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hodder, I. 1987. The meaning of discard: ash and domestic space in Baringo, Kenya. In S. Kent (ed.) *Method and Theory for Activity Area Research: An Ethnoarchaeological Approach*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 424-428.
- Hodder, I. and Hedges, J. W. 1977. 'Weaving combs': their typology and distribution with some introductory remarks on date and function. In J.R. Collis (ed.) *The Iron Age in Britain – a Review*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 17-28.
- Hodges, R. 1991. *Wall-to-Wall History. The Story of Roystone Grange*. London: Duckworth.
- Hoffman, B. 1995. The quarters of the legionary centurions. *Britannia* 26: 107-151.
- Hogg, A.H.A. 1975. *Hill-Forts of Britain*. London: Hart-Davis.
- Hogg, A.H.A. 1979. *British Hill-forts: an Index*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 62. Oxford: BAR.
- Holbrey, R. 2000. Danefield Wood, Otley, West Yorkshire. Archaeological survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Holbrey, R. and Burgess, A. 2001. Parlington Hollins. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 83-105.
- Holden, T. 2001a. Swillington Common South. The charred plant remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 220-221.
- Holden, T. 2001b. Grim's Ditch South. The waterlogged plant remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 226, 229.
- Holden, T. and Hastie, M. 2001. Manor Farm. The charred plant remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 221-222.
- Hole, C. 1940. *English Folklore*. London: Batsford.

- Hollimon, S.E. 1997. The third gender in native California: two-spirit undertakers among the Chumash and their neighbours. In C. Classen and R.A. Joyce (eds.) *Women in Prehistory: North America and Mesoamerica*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, pp. 173-188.
- Holloway, L. and Hubbard, P. 2001. *People and Place. The Extraordinary Geographies of Everyday Life*. Harlow: Prentice Hall.
- Holst, M. 2005. Human remains. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 167-175.
- Horning, A. 2001. "Dwelling houses in the old Irish barbarous manner": archaeological evidence for Gaelic architecture in an Ulster Plantation village. In P. Duffy, D. Edwards and E. Fitzpatrick (eds.) *Ireland 1300-1650: Land, Lordship, and Settlement*. Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Horning, A. 2004. Archaeological explorations of cultural identity and rural economy in the north of Ireland: Goodland, County Antrim. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology* 8 (3): 199-215.
- Hoskins, J. 1998. *Biographical Objects. How Things Tell the Stories of People's Lives*. London: Routledge.
- Houldsworth, H.O. 1963. The Roman site at Red Hill, Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 67: 21-24.
- Howard-Davis, C., Lupton, A. and Boyle, A. 2005. *A Road Through Time. Archaeological Investigations Along the Route of the A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth Project*. Lancaster: Oxford Archaeology/Highways Agency.
- Howell, D.W. 1977. *Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales*. London.
- Howell, J.K. 1998. Land to the north of Field Lane (Area D), South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Howell, J.K. 1999. Land off High Street, Shafton, Barnsley, South Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Howell, J.K. 2001. Swillington Common. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 47-68.
- Howell, J.K. 2005. High Street, Shafton, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 68-70.
- Howell, S. 1996. Nature in culture or culture in nature? Chewong ideas of 'humans' and other species. In P. Descola and G. Pálsson (eds.) *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Routledge, pp. 127-144.
- Howes, D. 1987. Olfaction and transition: an essay on the ritual uses of smell. *Revue Canadienne de Sociologie et Anthropologie* 24: 398-416.
- Hsu, F.L.K. 1977. Role, affect, and anthropology. *American Anthropologist* 79: 805-808.
- Hubbard, R.N.L.B. 1975. Assessing the botanical component of human palaeo-economies. *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology* 12: 197-205.
- Huckerby, E. 2006. Palaeoenvironmental evidence. In V. Hughes West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Oxford Archaeology North, pp. 26-28.
- Hughes, V. 2006. West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Oxford Archaeology North.

- Hugh-Jones, C. 1979. *From the Milk River: Spatial and Temporal Processes in North West Amazonia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Humphrey, C. 1974. Inside a Mongolian tent. *New Society* 630: 273-275.
- Hunter, J.S. 1828. *South Yorkshire – the History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster Volume in the Diocese and County of York, Volume 2* (2 volumes). London.
- Huntley, J.P. and Stallibrass, S. 1995. *Plant and Vertebrate Remains from Archaeological Sites in Northern England: Data Reviews and Future Directions*. Architecture and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland Research Report 4. Durham: Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland.
- Hurcombe, L. 2000. Plants as the raw materials for crafts. In A.S. Fairburn (ed.) *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 155-173.
- Hurst Thomas, D. 1993. The world as it was. In A.M. Joseph Jr. (ed.) *The Native Americans. An Illustrated History*. Atlanta: Turner Publishing, Inc., pp. 23-109.
- Huskinson, J. (ed) 1999. *Experiencing Rome: Culture, Identity and Power in the Roman Empire*. London: Routledge
- Husserl, E. 1931. *Ideas: General Introduction to Pure Phenomenology* (trans. W.R. Boyce Gibson). New York: Macmillan.
- Husserl, E. 1970 [1900]. *Logical Investigations* (trans. J.N. Findlay). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Husserl, E. 1981. Pure phenomenology, its method, and its field of investigation. In P. McCormick and F. Elliston (eds.) *Husserl: Shorter Works*. Notre Dame, In.: University of Notre Dame/Harvester Press, pp. 10-17.
- Hutton, R. 1996a. *Stations of the Sun: a History of the Ritual Year in Britain*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hutton, R. 1996b. *The Rise and Fall of Merry England. The Ritual Year 1400-1700*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hviding, E. 1996. Nature, culture, magic, science: on meta-languages for comparison in cultural ecology. In P. Descola and G. Pálsson (eds.) *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Routledge, pp. 165-184.
- Hyams, E. 1949. *The Grape Vine in England*. London: Bodley Head.
- Ilean, S.M. 1996. Fragmentary encounters in a moral world: household power relations and gender politics. *Ethnology* 35 (1): 33-49.
- Inglis, F. 1977. Nation and community. A landscape and its morality. *The Sociological Review* 25: 489-513.
- Ingold, T. 1980. *Hunters, Pastoralists and Ranchers: Reindeer Economies and their Transformations*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ingold, T. 1986a. Territoriality and tenure: the appropriation of space in hunting and gathering societies. In T. Ingold (ed.) *The Appropriation of Nature: Essays on Human Ecology and Social Relations*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. 130-164.
- Ingold, T. 1986b. *The Appropriation of Nature: Essays on Human Ecology and Social Relations*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

- Ingold, T. (ed.) 1988. *What is an Animal?* London: Unwin Hyman.
- Ingold, T. 1993. The temporality of the landscape. *World Archaeology* 25 (2): 152-174.
- Ingold, T. 1995. Building, dwelling, living: how animals and people make themselves at home in the world. In M. Strathern (ed.) *Shifting Contexts: Transformations in Anthropological Knowledge*. London, pp. 57-80.
- Ingold, T. 1996a. Growing plants and raising animals: an anthropological perspective on domestication. In D. Harris (ed.) *The Origins of Agriculture and Pastoralism in Eurasia*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 12-24.
- Ingold, T. 1996b. Hunting and gathering as ways of perceiving the environment. In R. Ellen and K. Fukui (eds.) *Redefining Nature: Ecology, Culture and Domestication*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 117-155.
- Ingold, T. 1996c. Human worlds are culturally constructed. Against the motion. In T. Ingold (ed.) *Key Debates in Anthropology*. London: Routledge, pp. 112-118.
- Ingold, T. 1997. The painting is not the terrain: maps, pictures and the dwelt-in world. Comment on T. Lemaire's Archaeology between the invention and the destruction of the landscape. *Archaeological Dialogues* 4 (1): 29-31.
- Ingold, T. 2000. *The Perception of the Environment. Essays in Livelihood, Dwelling and Skill*. London: Routledge.
- Ingold, T. 2001. From complementarity to obviation: on dissolving the boundaries between social and biological anthropology, archaeology and psychology. In S. Oyama, P.E. Griffiths and R.D. Gray (eds.) *Cycles of Contingency: Developmental Systems and Evolution*. Cambridge, Ma.: MIT Press.
- Ingold, T. 2004. Culture on the ground: the world perceived through the feet. *Journal of Material Culture* 9 (3): 315-340.
- Ingold, T. 2006. Up, across and along – explorations in the comparative anthropology of the line. Research seminar presented at Bristol University, January 2006.
- Ingold, T. 2007. Materials against materiality. *Archaeological Dialogues* 14 (1): 1-16.
- Ingold, T. and Jones, A. 2002. From the perception of archaeology to the anthropology of perception. An interview with Tim Ingold. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 3 (1): 5-22.
- Inskeep, R.R. 1965. Excavations at Ad Pontem, Thorpe parish, Notts. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 69: 19-39.
- Insoll, T. 2005. Debating religion. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 15 (1): 111-113.
- Isserlin, R.M.J. 1994. An archaeology of brief time: monuments and seasonality in Roman Britain. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 45-56.
- Isserlin, R.M.J. 1996. Thinking the unthinkable: human sacrifice in Roman Britain? In K. Meadows, C. Lenke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 91-100.
- Jackson, M. and Karp, I. (eds.) 1990. *Personhood and Agency: the Experience of Self and Other in African Cultures*. Uppsala Studies in Anthropology 14. Uppsala: University of Uppsala.
- Jackson, R. 1985. Cosmetic sets from Late Iron Age and Roman Britain. *Britannia* 16: 165-192.

- Jackson, R.P.J. and Potter, T.W. 1996. *Excavations at Stonea, Cambridgeshire, 1980-85*. London: British Museum Press.
- James, S. 1993. *Exploring the World of the Celts*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- James, S. 1998. Celts, politics and motivation in archaeology. *Antiquity* 72: 275-286.
- James, S. 1999. *The Atlantic Celts. Ancient People or Modern Invention?* London: British Museum Press.
- James, S. 2001a. 'Romanisation' and the people of Britain. In S. Keay and N. Terrenato (eds.) *Italy and the West: Comparative Issues in Romanisation*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 187-209.
- James, S. 2001b. Soldiers and civilians: identity and interaction in Roman Britain. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 77-89.
- James, S. 2002. Writing the legions: the development and future of Roman military studies in Britain. *Archaeological Journal* 159: 1-58.
- James, S. 2007. A bloodless past: the pacification of Early Iron Age Britain. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 160-173.
- Jaques, D. 2000. The animal bones. In P. Owen Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Giffords and Partners, pp. 20-27.
- Jaques, S.D. and Dobney, K.M. 1996. Animal bone. In MAP Archaeological Consultancy Ltd Excavation of an Iron Age site at Methley, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: MAP Consultancy Ltd, pp. 39-40.
- Jarvis, R.A., Bendelow, V.C, Bradley, R.I., Carroll, D.M., Furness, R.R., Kilgour, I.N.L. and King, S.J. 1984. *Soils and their Use in Northern England. Soil Survey of England and Wales Bulletin No. 10*. Harpenden: Lawes Agricultural Trust.
- Jay, M. 2008. Iron Age diet at Glastonbury Lake Village: the isotopic evidence for negligible aquatic resource consumption. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 27 (2): 201-216.
- Jefferson, P. and Roberts, I. 2006. Adel Roman Road, Adel, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Jenkins, F. 1969. Two clay statuettes. In M. Todd Margidunum: excavations 1966-8. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 73: 93-95.
- Jennings, D., Muir, J., Palmer, S. and Smith, A. 2004. *Thornhill Farm, Fairford, Gloucestershire. An Iron Age and Roman Pastoral Site in the Upper Thames Valley*. Thames Valley Landscapes Monograph 23. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.
- Jobey, G. 1966. A field survey in Northumberland. In A.L.F. Rivet (ed.) *The Iron Age in Northern Britain*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 89-109.
- Johnson, A. 1989. Horticulturists: economic behaviour in tribes. In S. Plattner (ed.) *Economic Anthropology*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, pp. 63-67.
- Johnson, M. 1987. *The Body in the Mind. The Bodily Basis of Meaning, Imagination and Reason*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Johnson, M. 1999. *The Native Tribes of North America: an Illustrated Encyclopaedia*. London: Compendium Publishing.

- Johnson, M. 2002. Temple Point, Colton, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report and updated project design. Unpublished report: York Archaeological Trust.
- Johnson, M. 2003a. Temple Point, Colton, Leeds, West Yorkshire (final phase). Addendum to an assessment report. Unpublished report: York Archaeological Trust.
- Johnson, M. 2003b. Excavations at Colton. *Yorkshire Archaeology Today* 1-3. York: York Archaeological Trust.
- Johnson, P. and Robinson, G. 2006. *Prehistoric burnt offerings: excavations on Roebuck Hill, Jump*. Paper presented at the South Yorkshire Archaeology Day, University of Sheffield, November 2006.
- Johnston, R. 1998. Approaches to the perception of landscape. *Archaeological Dialogues* 5 (1): 54-68.
- Johnson, S. 2006. *Recent work at the Roman pottery kilns, Cantley: a cautionary tale*. Paper presented at the South Yorkshire Archaeology Day, University of Sheffield, November 2006.
- Johnston, R. 2001. 'Breaking new ground': land tenure and fieldstone clearance during the Bronze Age. In J. Brück (ed.) *Bronze Age Landscapes. Tradition and Transformation*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 99-109.
- Johnston, R. 2005a. Pattern without a plan: rethinking the Bronze Age co-axial field systems on Dartmoor, south-west England. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 24 (1): 1-21.
- Johnston, R. 2005b. A social archaeology of garden plots in the Bronze Age of northern and western Britain. *World Archaeology* 37 (2): 211-223.
- Johnstone, C.J. 1996. *How Horses Have Changed in Size and Shape from the Iron Age to the Medieval Period in Northern Europe*. Unpublished BA dissertation: University of Bradford.
- Jolly, A. 1987. Madagascar; a world apart. *National Geographic* 171 (2): 148-183.
- Jonaitas, A. (ed.) 1991. *Chiefly Feasts: the Enduring Kwakiutl Potlatch*. New York: American Museum of Natural History.
- Jones, C. 2003. Woodhead Opencast Site (4), Upper Wood Head Farm, Wombwell, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Assessment report and updated project design. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology.
- Jones, D. 1980. The Yorkshire archaeological register: 1979. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 52: 179-188.
- Jones, G. 1987. The plant remains. In D. Garton Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 111: pp. 58-61.
- Jones, H. 2002. Brough, Glebe Farm. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 106: 147-148.
- Jones, L. 2002. Land at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: an archaeological evaluation 2002. Unpublished report: Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit.
- Jones, L. 2005. Archaeological excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2002. Unpublished report: Birmingham Archaeology.
- Jones, M.E. 1996. *The End of Roman Britain*. London: Ithaca.
- Jones, M.J., Darling, M.J., Dobson, S., Fenton, M., Moore, C.N. and Whitwell, J.B. 1980. *The Archaeology of Lincoln Volume VII-1. The Defences of the Upper Roman Enclosure*. London: CBA/Lincoln Archaeology Trust.

- Jones, M.J. 2002. *Roman Lincoln*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Jones, M.K. 1981. The development of crop husbandry. In M.K. Jones and G.W. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to Anglo-Saxon Periods*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 95-127.
- Jones, M.K. 1982. Crop production in Roman Britain. In D. Miles (ed.) *The Romano-British Countryside: Studies in Rural Settlement and Economy*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 103 (2 volumes). Oxford: BAR, pp. 97-107.
- Jones, M.K. 1989. Agriculture in Roman Britain: the dynamics of change. In M. Todd (ed.) *Research on Roman Britain 1960-1989*. Britannia Monograph Series 11. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 127-134.
- Jones, M.K. 1991. Food production and consumption – plants. In R.F.J. Jones (ed.) *Roman Britain: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 21-27.
- Jones, M.K. 1996. Plant exploitation. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp 29-40.
- Jones, O. and Cloke, P. 2002. *Tree Cultures. The Place of Trees and Trees in their Place*. Oxford: Berg.
- Jones, P. 1995. Two early Roman canals? The origins of the Turnbridgedike and Bycarrsdike. *Journal of the Railways and Canal Historical Society* 31 (162): 522-531.
- Jones, R.F.J. 1991. Cultural change in Roman Britain. In R.F.J. Jones (ed.) *Roman Britain: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 115-120.
- Jones, R.J.A. and Evans, R. 1975. Soil and crop marks in the recognition of archaeological sites by air photography. In D.R. Wilson (ed.) *Aerial Reconnaissance for Archaeology*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 12. London: CBA, pp. 1-11.
- Jones, S. 1997. *The Archaeology of Ethnicity: Constructing Identities in the Past and Present*. London: Routledge.
- Jones, S. 2005. Transhumance re-examined. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 11 (2): 357-359.
- Joseph, A.M. Jr. 1995. *500 Nations. An Illustrated History of North American Indians*. London: Hutchinson/Pimlico.
- Jundi, S. and Hill, J.D. 1998. Brooches and identities in first century AD Britain: more than meets the eye? In C. Forcey, J. Hawthorne and R. Witcher (eds.) *TRAC 97: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 125-137.
- Kahn, M. 1990. Stone-faced ancestors: the spatial anchoring of myth in Wamira, Papua New Guinea. *Ethnology* 29: 51-66.
- Kalbermatter, T. 2006. The veterinary pharmacopoeia of Peter Bodmer, blacksmith and cattle doctor in Darligen 1836. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 148 (1): 11-16.
- Kaplan, M. and Kelly, J. 1994. Rethinking resistance: dialogics of disaffection in colonial Fiji. *American Ethnologist* 21 (1): 123-151.
- Kayano, S. 1994. *Our Land was a Forest: an Ainu Memoir* (trans. K. Selden and L. Selden). Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.

- Keevil, G.D. and Booth, P. 1997. Settlement, sequence and structure: Romano-British stone-built roundhouses at Redlands Farm, Stanwick (Northants.), and Alchester (Oxon.). In R.M. Friendship-Taylor and D.E. Friendship-Taylor (eds.) *From Round House to Villa: Proceedings of a Conference Held in 1993 to Celebrate the Upper Nene Archaeological Society's 30th Anniversary*. Northampton: Upper Nene Archaeological Society, pp. 19-45.
- Keighley, J.J. 1981. The Iron Age. In M.L. Faull and S.A. Moorhouse (eds.) *West Yorkshire: an Archaeological Survey to AD 1500*. Leeds: University of Leeds, pp. 115-135.
- Keira, M. and Keira, T. 1999. Village work: gender roles and seasonal work. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 234-239.
- Keith, K. 2001. Methley Quarry Extension, Methley, West Yorkshire. Archaeological desk-based assessment and mitigation strategy. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Keith, K., Webb, A. and Whittingham, M. 2005. Coalfields Link Road – Stage 2 (Shafton Bypass/Engine Lane Improvements, Shafton, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 70-71.
- Kelly, R.S. 1988. Two late prehistoric circular enclosures near Harlech, Gwynedd. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 54: 101-151.
- Kendon, A. 1988. *Sign Languages of Aboriginal Australia: Cultural, Semiotic and Communicative Perspectives*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kennedy, D. 1989. Introduction. In D. Kennedy (ed.) *Into the Sun. Essays in Air Photography in Archaeology in Honour of Derrick Riley*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 3-5.
- Kent, B.J.W. and Kitson Clark, M. 1934. A Roman settlement at Wetherby. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 31: 170-184.
- Kent, S. (ed.) 1990. *Domestic Architecture and the Use of Space: an Interdisciplinary Cross-Cultural Study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kenward, H. and Large, F. 2001. The invertebrate remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 229-231.
- Kenny, J. 2007. Parc Cybi, Holyhead, Anglesey. *CBA Wales Newsletter* 34: 5-7.
- Keohane, A. 1994. *Bedouin: Nomads of the Desert*. London: Kyle Cathie Limited.
- Kershaw, A. 1998. *Report on the RCHME Lincolnshire Mapping Project*. Paper presented at the Workshop on Iron Age and Romano-British Landscapes in the North Midlands, Sheffield University, February 1998.
- King, A. 1990. The emergence of Romano-Celtic religion. In T. Blagg and M. Millett (eds.) *The Early Roman Empire in the West*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 220-241.
- King, A., Millett, M. and Dickinson, B.M. 2006. The samian pottery. In M. Millett (ed.) *Shiptonthorpe, East Yorkshire. Archaeological Studies of a Romano-British Roadside Settlement*. Yorkshire Archaeological Report 5. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeology Society/East Riding Archaeological Society, pp. 141-149.
- King, A. and Soffe, G. 1998. Internal organisation and deposition at the Iron Age temple on Hayling Island. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club Archaeological Society* 53: 35-47.

- King, A.C. 1978. A comparative survey of bone assemblages from Roman sites in Britain. *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology* 15: 207-232.
- King, A.C. 1984. Animal bones and the dietary identity of military and civilian groups in Roman Britain, Germany and Gaul. In T.F.C. Blagg and A.C. King (eds.) *Military and Civilian in Roman Britain: Cultural Relationships in a Frontier Province*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 136. Oxford: BAR, pp. 187-217.
- King, A.C. 1988. A comment on the animal bones. In T.W. Potter and S.D. Trow Puckeridge-Braughing, Hertfordshire: the Ermine Street Excavations 1971-77. *Hertfordshire Archaeology* 10: 154-155.
- King, A.C. 1991. Food production and consumption – meat. In R.F.J. Jones (ed.) *Roman Britain: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 15-20.
- King, A.C. 1999. Meat diet in the Roman world: a regional inter-site comparison. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 12: 168-122.
- Kinsley, G. 1998. Interim report on archaeological watching briefs and excavations at Girton Quarry Extension, Newark, 1997/8. *Tarmac Papers* 2: 41-49.
- Kitch, J. 2004a. The human bone. In C. Palmer-Brown and W. Mumford Romano-British life in north Nottinghamshire: fresh evidence from Raymoth Lane, Worksop. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 108: 75-79.
- Kitch, J. 2004b. The animal bone. In C. Palmer-Brown and W. Munford Romano-British life in North Nottinghamshire: fresh evidence from Raymoth Lane, Worksop. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 108: 79-83.
- Kitchen, W. 2001. Tenure and territoriality in the British Bronze Age: a question of varying social and geographic scales? In J. Brück (ed.) *Bronze Age Landscapes. Tradition and Transformation*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 110-120.
- Kling, K. 2003. *Faraway Childhoods*. London: Octopus.
- Knauff, B.M. 1989. Bodily images in Melanesia: cultural substances and natural metaphors. In M. Feher, R. Naddaff and N. Tazi (eds.) *Fragments for a History of the Human Body Part III*. New York: Zone, pp. 199-279.
- Knight, D. 1984. *Late Bronze Age and Iron Age Settlement in the Nene and Great Ouse Basins*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 130. Oxford: BAR.
- Knight, D. 1992. Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 16-90.
- Knight, D. 2000a. An Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Moor Pool Close, Rampton, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Knight, D. 2000b. Rampton, Moor Pool Close. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 104: 159-160.
- Knight, D. 2002. A regional ceramic sequence. Pottery of the first millennium BC between the Humber and the Nene. In A. Woodward and J.D. Hill (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain. The Ceramic Basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 119-142.
- Knight, D. 2007. From open to enclosed: Iron Age landscapes of the Trent valley. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 190-218.
- Knight, D. and Elliott, L. forthcoming. Towards a bounded landscape. Excavations at Gonalston, Nottinghamshire, and the development of the earliest field systems in the Trent Valley. In A.M.

- Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Knight, D. and Howard, A.J. 1995. *Archaeology and Alluvium in the Trent Valley*. Nottingham: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Knight, D. and Howard, A.J. 2004a. Introduction. In D. Knight and A.J. Howard *Trent Valley Landscapes*. King's Lynn: Heritage Marketing and Publications, pp. 1-7.
- Knight, D. and Howard, A.J. 2004b. The later Bronze Age and Iron Ages: towards an enclosed landscape. In D. Knight and A.J. Howard *Trent Valley Landscapes*. King's Lynn: Heritage Marketing and Publications, pp. 79-113.
- Knight, D., Howard, A.J. and Leary, R. 2004. The Romano-British landscape. In D. Knight and A.J. Howard *Trent Valley Landscapes*. King's Lynn: Heritage Marketing and Publications, pp. 115-151.
- Knight, D. and Malone, S. 1998. Further evaluations of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement and fluvial features at Chapel Farm, Shardlow and Great Wilne, Derbyshire. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Knight, D. and Priest, V. 1994. Archaeological investigations prior to the construction of a replacement water main between Newark and Kelham, Nottinghamshire. Summary of fieldwalking, geophysical survey and trial excavations. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Knight, D. and Priest, V. 1998. Excavations of a Romano-British field system at Lamb's Close, Kelham. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 102: 27-37.
- Knight, D. and Southgate, M. 2001. Barrow-upon-Trent: Fleak Close and Captain's Pingle. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 121: 201-202.
- Knight, D. and Vyner, B. 2007. *Making Archaeology Matter: Quarrying and Archaeology in the Trent Valley*. Trent and Peak Archaeology/English Heritage.
- Knight, J. 1995. The second life of trees: family forestry in upland Japan. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 197-218.
- Knight, M. 2002. *Finding it different*. Paper presented at the session on the Archaeology of Land Allotment, 24th Theoretical Archaeology Group conference, Manchester University, December 2002.
- Knights, C. 1994. The spatiality of the Roman domestic setting: an interpretation of symbolic content. In M. Parker Pearson and C. Richards (eds.) *Architecture and Order. Approaches to Social Space*. London: Routledge, pp. 113-146.
- Knüsel, C. 2007. Human remains. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 137-139.
- Kohara, T. 1999. Foods of choice. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 202-207.
- Kopytoff, I. 1986. The cultural biography of things: commoditization as a process. In A. Appadurai (ed.) *The Social Life of Things: Commodities in Cultural Perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 64-91.
- Kramer, S. 1997. *Pottery in Rajasthan: Ethnoarchaeology in Two Indian Cities*. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

- Kristiansen, K. 1982. The formation of tribal systems in later European prehistory: Northern Europe, 4000-500 BC. In C. Renfrew, M.J. Rowlands and B.A. Seagrave (eds.) *Theory and Explanation in Archaeology*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 241-280.
- Kristiansen, K. 1991. Chiefdoms, states and systems of social evolution. In T.K. Earle (ed.) *Chiefdoms: Power, Economy and Ideology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 16-43.
- Kruks, S. 1995. Identity politics and dialectical reason: beyond and epistemology of provenance. *Hypatia* 10 (2): 1-22.
- Küchler, S. 1987. Malangan: art and memory in a Melanesian society. *Man* (N.S.) 22: 238-255.
- Küchler, S. 1993. Landscape as memory: the mapping of process and its representation in a Melanesian society. In B. Bender (ed.) *Landscape. Politics and Perspectives*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 85-106.
- Küchler, S. 1999. The place of memory. In A. Forty and S. Küchler (eds.) *The Art of Forgetting*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 53-72.
- Kuper, A. 1982. *Wives for Cattle. Bridewealth and Marriage in Southern Africa*. London: International Library of Anthropology.
- Lacan, J. 1953. Some reflections on the ego. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* 32: 11-17.
- Lacan, J. 1977. *Écrits: a Selection*. London: Tavistock.
- Laing, L. and Ponting, M. 2001. Granby, Iron Age linch-pin finial. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 105: 187-189.
- Lamb, H.H. 1981. Climate from 1000 BC to 1000 AD. In M. Jones and G.W. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon Period*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 53-65.
- Lambrick, G. 1978. Iron Age settlements in the Upper Thames Valley. In B.W. Cunliffe and T. Rowley (eds.) *Lowland Iron Age Communities in Europe*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S48. Oxford: BAR, pp. 103-119.
- Lambrick, G. 1992. The development of late prehistoric and Roman farming on the Thames Gravels. In M. Fulford and E. Nichols (eds.) *Developing Landscapes of Lowland Britain. The Archaeology of the British Gravels: a Review*. London: Society of Antiquaries, pp. 78-105.
- Lambrick, G. and Robinson, M.A. 1988. The development of floodplain grassland in the Upper Thames Valley. In M.K. Jones (ed.) *Archaeology and the Flora of the British Isles: Human Influence on the Evolution of Plant Communities*. Oxford: Oxford Committee for Archaeology, pp. 55-75.
- Lambrick, G. and Robinson, M.A. 1979. *Iron Age and Romano-British Riverside Settlements at Farmoor, Oxfordshire*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 32. London: CBA.
- Lamdin-Whymark, H., Brady, K. And Smith, A. 2009. Excavation of a Neolithic to Roman landscape at Horcott Pit near Fairford, Gloucestershire, in 2002 and 2003. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 127: 45-129.
- Lamphere, L. 1997. The domestic sphere of women and the public world of men: the strengths and limitations of an anthropological dichotomy. In C.B. Britnell and C.F. Sargent (eds.) *Gender in Cross-cultural Perspective* (2nd edition). New York: Prentice Hall, pp. 82-92.
- Landtman, G. 1927. *The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea*. London: Macmillan.
- Lane, H.C. 1973. Field surveys and excavation of a Romano-British rural native settlement at Scarcliffe Park, (SK 512710), East Derbyshire. In H.C. Lane (ed.) *Derwent Archaeological Society Research Report No. 1*. Matlock: Derwent Archaeological Society, pp. 1-42.

- Lane, H.C. 1985. *The Romans in Chesterfield: An Account of the Archaeological Excavations and History of Chesterfield*. Bolsover: Veritas Publications.
- Lane, P. 2006. Household space and artefact inventories. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 148-149.
- Lane, T. and Morris, E.L. 2001. *A Millennium of Saltmaking: Prehistoric and Romano-British Salt Production in the Fenland*. Heckington: Heritage Trust for Lincolnshire.
- Langer, M.M. 1989. *Merleau-Ponty's Phenomenology of Perception*. London: Macmillan Press.
- Langley, R. and Drage, C. 2000. Roman occupation at Little Chester, Derby: salvage excavation and recording by the Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust 1986-1990. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 120: 123-287.
- Latham, I.D. 1992. The archaeological survey at Canklow Woods, Rotherham. In M.J. Francis, C.G. Cumberpatch and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1991-1992*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 66-77.
- Latour, B. 1993. *We Have Never Been Modern*. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester/Wheatsheaf.
- Lauwerier, R.C.G.M. 2004. The economic and non-economic animal: Roman depositions and offerings. In S. Jones O'Day, W. Van Neer and A. Ervynck (eds.) *Behaviour Behind Bones. The Zooarchaeology of Ritual, Religion, Status and Identity*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 66-72.
- Lave, J. 1988. *Cognition in Practice*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Law, J. and Hassard, J. (eds.) 1999. *Actor Network Theory and After*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Lawrence, P. 1984. *The Garia. An Ethnography of a Traditional Cosmic System in Papua New Guinea*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Lawson, A.J. 2000. *Potterne 1982-5: Animal Husbandry in Prehistoric Wiltshire*. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology Report 17. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Lazzari, M. 2003. Archaeological visions. Gender, landscape and optic knowledge. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 3 (2): 194-222.
- Leach, E. 1954. *Political Systems of Highland Burma: a Study of Kachin Social Structure*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Leach, E. 1968. Ritual. In J. Gould and W. Kobb (eds.) *A Dictionary of the Social Sciences*. London: Tavistock, pp. 507-608.
- Leary, R. 1986. Iron Age and Romano-British pottery from the excavations at Scratta Wood. Unpublished report: Nottinghamshire Sites and Monuments Record.
- Leary, R. 1987. The pottery. In D. Garton Dunston's Clump and the brickwork plan field systems at Babworth, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 91: 43-52.
- Leary, R. 1996. A Romano-British duck beaker from Red Hill, Ratcliffe on Soar, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 100: 165-167.
- Leary, R. 1998. Romano-British pottery. In D. Knight and V. Priest Excavations of a Romano-British field system at Lamb's Close, Kelham. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 102: 32-34.

- Leary, R. 2006. The Romano-British pottery. In D.S. Berg and P. Major River Idle Washlands, Bawtry, South Yorkshire. Archaeological watching brief. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS, pp. 15-22.
- Leary, R. 2007. The Romano-British pottery from St. Wilfrid's Road, Cantley. In M. Daley Land off St. Wilfrid's Road, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation report. Unpublished report: Pre-Construct Archaeology (Lincoln).
- Leary, R. and Willis, S. 2004. The Roman pottery. In M. Rose and J. Richardson Lincolnshire Way, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Leder, D. 1990. *The Absent Body*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lee, D. 2005. Grange Park Woods, Canklow Wood and Treeton Wood, Rotherham, South Yorkshire. Archaeological Level III topographic survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Leenhardt, M. 1930. *Notes d'Ethnologie Néo-Calédonienne. Travaux et Mémoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie Vol. 8*. Paris.
- Leenhardt, M. 1979 [1947]. *Do Kamo: Person and Myth in the Melanesian World*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lefebvre, H. 1991a. [1974]. *The Production of Space* (trans. D. Nicolson-Smith). Oxford: Blackwell.
- Lefebvre, H. 1991b. [1947]. *Critique of Everyday Life: Volume One* (trans. J. Moore). London: Verso.
- Lefebvre, H. 2002. [1961]. *Critique of Everyday Life: Volume II* (trans. J. Moore). London: Verso.
- Lehmann, A. and Myers, J. 1993. Ghosts, souls, and ancestors: power of the dead. In A. Lehmann and J. Myers (eds.) *Magic, Witchcraft and Religion: an Anthropological Study of the Supernatural*. Mayfield, pp. 283-286.
- Leighton, K. 2001. Environmental evidence. In M. Dawson A Roman field system at Redhill, Ratcliffe on Soar. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 105: 33-34.
- Lele, V.P. 2006. Material habits, identity, semeiotic. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 6 (1): 48-70.
- Lentacker, A., Ervynck, A. and Van Neer, W. 2004. Gastronomy or religion? The animal remains from the *mithraeum* at Tienen (Belgium). In S. Jones O'Day, W. Van Neer and A. Ervynck (eds.) *Behaviour Behind Bones. The Zooarchaeology of Ritual, Religion, Status and Identity*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 77-94.
- Lepetz, S. 1996. *L'animal dans la société Gallo-Romaine de la France du Nord*. Revue Archéologique de Picardie numéro special 12. Amiens.
- Lévi-Strauss, C. 1969. *The Raw and the Cooked. Introduction to a Science of Mythology*. London: Pimlico.
- Lévi-Strauss, C. 1978. *Myth and Meaning*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Levitan, B. 1992. The vertebrate remains. In D. Knight Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 79.
- Levitan, B. 1993. Vertebrate remains. In A. Woodward and P. Leach *The Uley Shrines. Excavation of a Ritual Complex on West Hill, Uley, Gloucestershire: 1977-9*. London: British Museum Press, 257-301.
- Lewis, G.A. 1975. *Knowledge of Illness in a Sepik Society*. London: Athlone.

- Lewis, G. 1980. *Day of Shining Red: an Essay on Understanding Ritual*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lewis, H. forthcoming. 'The pleasant land of counterpane': linking site-specific archaeological land use to the landscape of prehistoric field systems. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Lienhardt, G. 1985. Self: public, private. Some African representations. In M. Carrithers, S. Collins and S. Lukes (eds.) *The Category of the Person*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Limbrey, S. 1978. Changes in quality and distribution of the soils of lowland Britain. In S. Limbrey and J.G. Evans (eds.) *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Lowland Zone*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 21. London: CBA, pp. 21-27.
- Lincoln, B. 1981. *Priests, Warriors and Cattle. A Study in the Ecology of Religion*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.
- Lintott, A. 1993. *Imperium Romanum: Politics and Administration*. London: Routledge.
- LiPuma, E. 1998. Modernity and forms of personhood in Melanesia. In M. Lambek and A. Strathern (eds.) *Bodies and Persons: Comparative Views from Africa and Melanesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 53-79
- Lister-Kaye, J. 2003. *Song of the Rolling Earth. A Highland Odyssey*. London: Abacus.
- Lizot, J. 1994. On warfare: an answer to N.A. Chagnon. *American Ethnologist* 21: 845-862.
- Lloyd Morgan, G. 2001. Small finds from Rossington Bridge. In P.C. Buckland, K.F. Hartley and V. Rigby *The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge. Excavations 1956-1961*. Journal of Roman Pottery Studies Volume 9. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 16-27.
- Lock, G., Gosden, C. and Daly, P. 2005. *Segsbury Camp. Excavations in 1996 and 1997 at an Iron Age Hillfort on the Oxfordshire Ridgeway*. Oxford University School of Archaeology Monograph 61. Oxford: Oxford University School of Archaeology.
- Locker, A. 2000. Animal bone. In R. Bourn, J.R. Hunn and J. Symonds Besthorpe Quarry, Collingham, Nottinghamshire. A multi-period occupation site. In R. Zeepvat (ed.) *Three Iron Age and Romano-British Settlements on English Gravels. Excavations at Hatford (Oxfordshire), Besthorpe (Nottinghamshire) and Eardington (Shropshire) undertaken by Tempus Reparatum between 1991 and 1993*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 312. Oxford: Tempus, pp. 114-115.
- Locock, M. (ed.) 1994. *Meaningful Architecture: Social Interpretations of Buildings*. Aldershot: Avebury Press.
- Locock, M. 1999. Iron Age and later features at Greenmoor Arch (Gwent Europark), Newport. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 10: 128-130.
- Lodwick, M. and Gwilt, A. 2004. Cauldrons and consumption: Llanmaes and Llyn Fawr. *Archaeology in Wales* 44: 77-81.
- Long, D. and Tipping, R. 2001. Roman Ridge. Pollen analysis. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 225.
- Lorimer, H. 2004. Herding memories of humans and animals. World Wide Web <http://web.geog.gla.ac.uk/olpapers/hlorimer001.pdf>
- Lorimer, H. 2006. Herding memories of humans and animals. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 24: 497-518.

- Loveday, R. 2004. Contextualising monuments. The exceptional potential of the Middle Trent Valley. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 124: 1-12.
- Lowe, R. 1798. *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Nottingham*.
- Lucas, A.T. 1989. *Cattle in Ancient Ireland*. Kilkenny.
- Lucas, G. 2001. *Critical Approaches to Fieldwork. Contemporary and Historical Practice*. London: Routledge.
- Lucas, G. 2008. Pálstöftir: a Viking Age shieling in Iceland. *Norwegian Archaeological Review* 41 (1): 85-100.
- Luff, R.M. 1982. *A Zooarchaeological Study of the Roman North-west Provinces*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S137. Oxford: BAR.
- Lunn, N., Crosland, B., Spence, B. and Clay, G. 2008. *The Romans Came this Way. The Story of the Discovery and Excavation of a Roman Military Way across the Yorkshire Pennines*. Wakefield: Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society/Charlesworth Group.
- Lynch, F., Aldhouse-Green, S. and Davies, J.L. 2000. *Prehistoric Wales*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Lytard, J-F. 1988. *Le postmoderne expliqué aux enfants: correspondance, 1982-1985*. Paris: Galilée.
- Lyth, P. 1989. *A History of Nottinghamshire Farming*.
- Mabey, R. 1998a. *Flora Britannica. The Concise Edition*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- Mabey, R. 1998b. *Flora Britannica Book of Wild Herbs*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- MacCormack, C. 1982. Nature, culture and gender: a critique. In C. MacCormack and M. Strathern (eds.) *Nature, Culture and Gender*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-24.
- MacCormack, C. and Strathern, M. (eds.) 1980. *Nature, Culture and Gender*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- MacCormick, A.G. 1966. Holme Pierrepont. *East Midlands Archaeological Bulletin* 9: 36-37.
- MacCormick, A.G., Dickson, J.H., Ransom, M. and Alvey, R.C. 1968. Three dug-out canoes and a wheel from Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 72: 14-31.
- Mackey, R. 2001. An investigation of Romano-British enclosures at Swaythorpe Farm, Kilham. *East Riding Archaeologist* 20: 29-41.
- Macklin, M.G. 1999. Holocene river environments in prehistoric Britain: human interaction and impact. *Quaternary Proceedings* 7: 521-530.
- Mackreth, D. 1992. Objects of copper alloy. In M.W. Ponsford A late Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Rampton, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 117-118.
- Mac Mahon, A. 2003. The realm of Janus: doorways in the Roman world. In G. Carr, E. Swift and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2002. Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 58-73.
- Macnaghten, P. and Urry, J. 1998. *Contested Natures*. London: Sage.
- Magilton, J.R. 1977. *The Doncaster District. An Archaeological Survey*. Doncaster: Doncaster Museums and Arts Service.

- Magilton, J.R. 1978. Excavations at Lings Farm, Dunsville, Hatfield. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 50: 57-63.
- Makepeace, G.A. 1985. Report on the Romano-British settlement at Whitley, Wharncliffe excavated by the late L.H. Butcher. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 13: 34-41.
- Makepeace, G.A. 1998. Romano-British rural settlements in the Peak District and north-east Staffordshire. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 118: 95-138.
- Malim, T. 2005. *Stonea and the Roman Fens*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Malinowski, B. 1922. *Argonauts of the Western Pacific*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Malinowski, B. 1935. *Coral Gardens and their Magic* (2 volumes). New York: American Book Co.
- Maloney, C., Holbrey, R., Wheelhouse, P. and Roberts, I. 2003. *Catterick Racecourse, North Yorkshire. The Reuse and Adaptation of a Monument from Prehistoric to Anglian Times*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Maltby, J.M. 1981. Iron Age, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon animal husbandry: a review of the faunal evidence. In M.K. Jones and G.W. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon Period*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 155-204.
- Maltby, J.M. 1996. The exploitation of animals in the Iron Age: the archaeozoological evidence. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 17-27.
- Maltby, J.M. 2005. Animal bone. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Excavations at the Iron Age Settlement at Ledston, West Yorkshire, 1976 and 1996*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 7. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 26-27.
- Manby, T.G. 1988a. Double ditched enclosure: South Kirkby, West Yorkshire. In D.N. Riley (ed.) *Yorkshire's Past From the Air*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, pp. 24-25.
- Manby, T.G. 1988b. Multiple ditched enclosure: Little Smeaton, West Yorkshire. In D.N. Riley (ed.) *Yorkshire's Past From the Air*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, pp. 26-27.
- Manby, T.G. 2003. The Iron Age of central and Pennine Yorkshire. In T.G. Manby, S. Moorhouse and P. Ottaway (eds.) *The Archaeology of Yorkshire: an Assessment at the Beginning of the 21st Century*. Yorkshire Archaeological Society Occasional Paper 3. Huddersfield: Yorkshire Archaeological Society, pp. 121-124.
- Manchester, K. and Bush, H. 1990. The human remains. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 171-174.
- Manning, W.H. 1964. The plough in Roman Britain. *Journal of Roman Studies* 54 (1 and 2): 54-65.
- Manning, W.H. 1971. The Piercebridge (Durham) plough group. In G. de G. Sieveking (ed.) *Prehistoric and Roman Studies*. London: British Museum Press, pp. 125-136.
- Manning, W.H. 1972. Ironwork hoards in Iron Age and Roman Britain. *Britannia* 3: 224-250.
- Manning, W.H. 1983. The cauldron chains of Iron Age and Roman Britain. In B.R. Hartley and J. Wacher (eds.) *Rome and Her Northern Provinces*, pp. 132-154.
- MAP Archaeological Consultancy Ltd. 1996. Excavation of an Iron Age site at Methley, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: MAP Consultancy Ltd.

- Margary, I.D. 1973. *Roman Roads in Britain* (3rd edition). John Baker Publishing.
- Marriott, J. and Yarwood, B. 1991. Methley – Park Lane. Geophysical survey. Interim report No. 1. Unpublished report.
- Marshall, M. 1990. Two tales from the Trukese taproom. In P.R. DeVita (ed.) *The Humbled Anthropologist*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, pp. 12-17.
- Martin, L. 2001. Shafton By-pass/Engine Lane Improvement, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Martin, L. 2005. The Iron Age and Romano-British enclosures. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 89-124.
- Martin, L., Roberts, I., Carter, S. and G.D. Gaunt. 2005. The ‘cutting’. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 51-53.
- Martínez Rodríguez, I. 1975. *El Hórreo Gallego*. Montevideo: Fundación Pedro Barrie de la Maza.
- Martins, C.B. 2005. *Becoming Consumers. Looking Beyond Wealth as an Explanation of Variability: Perspectives from the East of England*. BAR (British Series) 243. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Marx, K. and Engels, F. 1972. *On Religion*. Lawrence and Wishart Limited.
- Maschner, H.D.G. and K.L. Reedy-Maschner. 1998. Raid, retreat, defend (repeat): the archaeology and ethnohistory of warfare on the north Pacific rim. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 17: 19-51.
- Massey, D. 1996. Masculinity, dualisms, and high technology. In N. Duncan (ed.) *BodySpace: Destabilising Geographies of Gender and Sexuality*. London: Routledge, pp. 109-126.
- Matthews, C. and Matthews, J. 1996. *Encyclopaedia of Celtic Wisdom: Celtic Shaman's Sourcebook*. Element Books Ltd.
- Matthews, K.J. 1997. Immaterial culture: invisible peasants and consumer subcultures in north-west Britannia. In K. Meadows, C. Lemke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 118-132.
- Matthews, K.J. 1999. The Iron Age of north-west England and Irish sea trade. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 173-195.
- Mattingly, D. 1997. (ed.). *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* Supplement 23. Portsmouth: RI.
- Mattingly, D.J. 2006. *An Imperial Possession: Britain in the Roman Empire 54 BC – AD 409*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Mauss, M. 1950. Les techniques du corps. *Sociologie et Anthropologie*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Mauss, M. 1973 [1934]. Techniques of the body. *Economy and Society* 2 (1): 70-88.
- Mauzé, M. 1998. Northwest Coast trees: from metaphors in culture to symbols for culture. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 233-251.

- Mawson, A. 2006. The Byre of Mayual; a Dinka shrine in the southern Sudan. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 349.
- May, J. 1970. An Iron Age square enclosure at Aston-upon-Trent, Derbyshire: a report on excavations in 1967. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 90: 10-21.
- May, J. 1976. *Prehistoric Lincolnshire*. History of Lincolnshire 1. Lincoln: History of Lincolnshire Committee.
- May, J. 1994. Coinage and the settlements of the Corieltavi in East Midland Britain. *British Numismatic Journal* 64: 1-21.
- May, J. 1996. *Dragonby. Report on Excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire* (2 volumes). Oxford: Oxbow.
- May, R. and O'Neill, R. 2006. Wellgate, Conisbrough, Doncaster. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield, SYAS, pp. 55-58.
- May, T. 1922. *The Roman Forts of Templeborough near Rotherham*. Rotherham: Rotherham Borough Council.
- Mayes, P. 1967. Excavations at Crosley Wood, Bingley. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 42: 19-43.
- McCarthy, M. 2006. Romano-British people and the language of sociology. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 25 (2): 201-212.
- McCormick, F. 1992. Early faunal evidence for dairying. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 11 (2): 201-209.
- McCullum, C. 2001. *Gender and Sociality in Amazonia. How Real People Are Made*. Oxford: Berg.
- McElearney, G. 1991. Pollen analysis from Scaftworth Roman road excavations, 1991. Unpublished report: University of Sheffield Archaeological Services.
- McElearney, G. 1997. The palynological evidence. In M.J. Dearne *The Roman ?fortlet and timber causewayed road at Scaftworth, Notts.: the excavations of 1980, 1983 and 1991*. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 19: 23-26.
- McGrail, S. 1981. *The Brigg 'Raft' and her Prehistoric Environment*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 89. Oxford: BAR.
- McGrail, S. 1987. *Ancient Boats in North-West Europe: The Archaeology of Water Transport to AD 1500*. London: Longman.
- McGrail, S. 1990. Early boats in the Humber basin. In S. Ellis and D. Crowther (eds.) *Humber Perspectives: a Region Through the Ages*. Hull, pp. 199-210.
- McIntosh, S.K. 1999. Pathways to complexity: an African perspective. In S.K. McIntosh (ed.) *Beyond Chiefdoms. Pathways to Complexity in Africa*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-30.
- McKinley, J.I. 1995. The cremated human remains. In I. Roberts *Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire*. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 67: 16-18.
- McKinley, J.I. 2000. Phoenix rising: aspects of cremation in Roman Britain. In J. Pearce, M. Millett and M. Struck (eds.) *Burial, Society and Context in the Roman World*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 38-44.
- McNaught, R. 1997. Land off Field Lane Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- McNaught, R. 1998a. Land to the north of Field Lane (Area C), South Elmsall, West Yorkshire: assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- McNaught, R. 1998b. Earthwork and geophysical survey of Castle Hills and Highroyds Woods, Micklefield. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- McNaught, R. 2000. Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- McNaught, R. 2001. Land at the junction of Doncaster Road and Field Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- McNaught, R. 2002. Canklow Woods, Rotherham, South Yorkshire: topographical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- McNay, L. 1991. The Foucauldian body and the exclusion of experience. *Hypatia* 6 (3): 125-139.
- McNay, L. 1999. Gender, habitus and the field. Pierre Bourdieu and the limits of reflexivity. *Theory, Culture and Society* 16 (1): 95-117.
- McNeil, J. 1995. Aerial photography in South Yorkshire 1994-1995. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 12-13.
- McOmish, D. 1996. East Chisenbury: ritual and rubbish at the British Bronze Age-Iron Age transition. *Antiquity* 70: 68-76.
- McOmish, D., Field, D. and Brown, G. 2002. *The Field Archaeology of the Salisbury Plain Training Area*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- Meade, J. 2004. Prehistoric landscapes of the Ouse Valley and their use in the Late Iron Age and Romano-British period. In B. Croxford, H. Eckardt, J. Meade and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2003: Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 78-89.
- Meadows, I. and Chapman, A. 2004. Excavation of a late Iron Age enclosure (E1) and the Roman Road at Redhouse Farm, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2000. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology.
- Meadows, K.I. 1994. You are what you eat: diet, identity and Romanisation. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 133-141.
- Meadows, K.I. 1997. Much ado about nothing: the social context of eating and drinking in early Roman Britain. In C.G. Cumberpatch and P.W. Blinkhorn (eds.) *Not So Much a Pot, More a Way of Life. Current Approaches to Artefact Analysis in Archaeology*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 1-35.
- Medden, F.M. and Beasley, M. 2001. Roman seasonal wetland pasture exploitation near Nash, on the Gwent Levels, Wales. *Britannia* 32: 141-184.
- Mendell, E. 2000. *Tribal Odyssey. A Photographic Journey Among Tribes*. London: Royal Geographical Society/Royal Photographic Society.
- Ménier, P. 1987. L'élevage en Gaul. Les structures de l'élevage en France septentrionale à la fin de l'Âge du Fer. *Archaeozoologia* 1: 149-166.
- Ménier, P. 1990. L'élevage et la chasse en Picardie à la fin de l'Âge du Fer. *Fonctionnement social de l'Âge du Fer, Actes de la Table Ronde de Lons-le-Saunier 1990*: 13-18.

- Merchant, C. 1980. *The Death of Nature: Women, Ecology and the Scientific Revolution*. London: Harper Row.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. 1962 [1945]. *Phenomenology of Perception*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Merrifield, R. 1987. *The Archaeology of Ritual and Magic*. London: Batsford.
- Merriman, N. 1987. Value and motivation in prehistory: the evidence for 'Celtic' spirit. In I. Hodder (ed.) *The Archaeology of Contextual Meanings*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 111-116.
- Merrony, C.J.N. 1993. The archaeological assessment in advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4) development at Goldthorpe. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (ed.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: South Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 43-52.
- Merrony, C.J.N., Hamilton, C. and Kitchen, W. 2001. The Brodsworth Project, Brodsworth Estate, South Yorkshire. Interim report on field work undertaken during August 2001. Unpublished report: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield.
- Merrony, C.J.N., Hamilton, C. and Kitchen, W. 2006. An introduction to the Brodsworth Project. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield, SYAS, pp. 21-23.
- Merrony, C.J.N., Scherewode, K., Stone, M. and Berry, N. 1985. Castle Dike, Langsett: a record and re-evaluation. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 88-91.
- Meskell, L. 1996. The somatization of archaeology: institutions, discourses, corporeality. *Norwegian Archaeological Review* 29 (1): 1-16.
- Metcalf, P. and Huntingdon, R. 1991. *Celebrations of Death. The Anthropology of Mortuary Ritual* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Miles, A. 1999. *Silva: the Tree in Britain*. London: Ebury.
- Miles, D. 1986. *Archaeology at Barton Court Farm, Abingdon, Oxon*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 50. London: CBA.
- Miles, D. 1989. The Romano-British countryside. In M. Todd (ed.) *Research on Roman Britain 1960-1989*. Britannia Monograph Series 11. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 114-126.
- Miles, D. and Palmer, S. 1990. Claydon Pike and Thornhill Farm. *Current Archaeology* 121: 19-23.
- Miles, D., Palmer, S., Smith, A. and Edgeley Long, G. forthcoming. *Iron Age and Roman Settlement in the Upper Thames Valley: Excavations at Claydon Pike and other Sites Within the Cotswold Water Park*. Thames Valley Landscapes Monograph. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.
- Miller, D. 1985. *Artefacts as Categories*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Miller, D. (ed.) 2005. *Materiality. (Politics, History, and Culture)*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Millett, M. 1990. *The Romanization of Britain. An Essay in Archaeological Interpretation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Millett, M. 1994. Treasure: interpreting Roman hoards. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 99-107.

- Millett, M. 1999. New perspectives on the *civitas Parisorum*. In P. Halkon and M. Millett (eds.) *Rural Settlement and Industry: Studies in the Iron Age and Roman Archaeology of Lowland East Yorkshire*. Yorkshire Archaeology Report 4. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeology Society, pp. 221-227.
- Millett, M. and McGrail, S. 1987. The archaeology of the Hasholme logboat. *Archaeological Journal* 144: 69-155.
- Millett, M. and Taylor, J. 2006. The excavated sequences. In M. Millett (ed.) *Shiptonthorpe, East Yorkshire. Archaeological Studies of a Romano-British Roadside Settlement*. Yorkshire Archaeological Report 5. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeology Society/East Riding Archaeological Society.
- Mingay, G.E. 1989. Nottinghamshire farming in the eighteenth century. In Nottinghamshire Food and Farming Year Committee *Aspects of Nottinghamshire Agricultural History*. Nottingham.
- Mitchell, D. 2000. *Cultural Geography. A Critical Introduction*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Mitchell, S. 1993. *Anatolia: Land, Men and Gods in Asia Minor. Volume I: the Celts and the Impact of Roman Rule*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Moffett, L. 1992. Charred plant remains. In D. Knight Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 79-82.
- Moffett, L. 1993. Plant remains from Aslockton. Unpublished report.
- Mommsen, T. 1996 [1885]. *The Provinces of the Roman Empire* (eds. B. Demandt and A. Demandt, trans. C. Krojzl). London.
- Monaghan, J.M. 1991. A Roman marching camp and native settlement site at Newton Kyme, Tadcaster. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 63: 51-58.
- Moore, H.L. 1986. *Space, Text and Gender: an Anthropological Study of the Marakwet of Kenya*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Moore, H.L. 1988. *Feminism and Anthropology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Moore, H.L. 1994. *A Passion for Difference*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Moore, H.L. 1999. Whatever happened to women and men? Gender and other crises in anthropology. In H.L. Moore (ed.) *Anthropological Theory Today*. Cambridge: Polity Press, pp. 151-171.
- Moore, J.H. 1990. The reproductive success of the Cheyenne war chiefs: a contrary case to Chagnon's Yanomamo. *Current Anthropology* 31: 322-330.
- Moore, S.F. and Myerhoff, B.G. 1977. *Secular Ritual*. Amsterdam: Van Gorcum.
- Moore, T. 2003. Rectangular houses in the British Iron Age? – “squaring the circle”. In J. Humphrey (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age. Selected Papers from the Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminars, 1999 and 2000*. Leicester Archaeology Monographs 11. Leicester: University of Leicester, pp. 47-58.
- Moore, T. 2007. Perceiving communities: exchange, landscapes and social networks in the later Iron Age of western Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 26 (1): 79-102.
- Moorhouse, S.A. 1981. The rural medieval landscape. Structures and minor features of the countryside. In M.L. Faull and S.A. Moorhouse (eds.) *West Yorkshire: An Archaeological Survey to AD 1500*. Leeds: University of Leeds, pp. 581-850.
- Moran, D. 2000. *Introduction to Phenomenology*. London: Routledge.
- Moran, D. and Mooney, T. (eds.) 2002. *The Phenomenology Reader*. London: Routledge.

- Morgan, R.A. 1982. Tree ring studies in the Somerset Levels: the Meare Heath Track 1974-1980. *Somerset Levels Papers* 8: 39-45.
- Morris, B. 1994. *Anthropology of the Self: the Individual in Cultural Perspective*. London: Pluto Press.
- Morris, C. 1998. Grim's Ditch Pond, Colton Mill, Leeds. Archaeological trial trenching. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Morris, C. 1999. Grim's Ditch, Thorpe Park, Austhorpe, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Morris, C. and Webb, A. 1998. Further work on the Dearne Towns Link Road project. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1995-1996*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 50.
- Morris, E.L. 1985. Prehistoric salt distributions: two case studies from western Britain. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies* 32: 336-379.
- Morris, E.L. 1994. Production and distribution of pottery and salt in Iron Age Britain: a review. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 60: 371-393.
- Morris, J. 2008. Associated bone groups: one archaeologist's rubbish is another's ritual. In O. Davies, N. Sharples and K. Waddington (eds.) *Changing Perspectives on the First Millennium BC. Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminar 2006*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 83-98.
- Morris, T. and Garton, D. 1997. Interim report on an archaeological watching brief near Blaco Hill, Mattersey, Nottinghamshire, on behalf of Tarmac Quarry products Limited. Phase 1A: November 1996 to March 1997. Unpublished report: Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust.
- Morris, T. and Garton, D. 1998a. Romano-British ditch digging at East Carr, Mattersey, Lound Quarry, Nottinghamshire. *Tarmac Papers* 1: 51-63.
- Morris, T. and Garton, D. 1998b. East Carr, Mattersey. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 102: 138-140.
- Morse, M.A. 1996. What's in a name? The 'Celts' in presentations of prehistory in Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. *Journal of European Archaeology* 4: 305-328.
- Mortimer, J.R. 1905. *Forty Years Researches on British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire*. London and Hull: A. Brown and Sons Ltd.
- Mould, Q. 1990. The leather objects. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 231-235.
- Mudd, A. and Webster, T. 2001. Woodhead Opencast Site, Wombwell Wood, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology.
- Mudd, A., Webster, T., Masters, P. and Jones, C. 2006. Woodhead Opencast Site, Wombwell, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 11. A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 122-124.
- Muldowney, M. 2008. Balby Carr: Zone D2, Phase 1, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. An archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Munford, W. and Palmer-Brown, C. 2003. Archaeological evaluation report: Raymoth Lane, Worksop, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Pre-Construct Archaeology (Lincolnshire).

- Munn, N.D. 1986. *The Fame of Gawa. A Symbolic Study of Value Transformation in a Massim (Papua New Guinea) Society*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Murdoch, J. 1997. Inhuman/nonhuman/human: actor-network theory and the potential for a non-dualistic and symmetrical perspective on nature and society. *Environment and Planning D* 15: 731-756.
- Murray, J. 1990. The carbonised plant remains from selected Roman deposits. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 189-194.
- Murray, J. 2001. Environmental evidence. In S. Wrathmell *Romano-British Enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire. Excavations, 1987*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 1. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 23.
- Musty, J. and MacCormick, A.G. 1973. An early Iron Age wheel from Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire. *Antiquaries Journal* 53: 275-277.
- Nabokov, P. 1994. Native America at mid-century. In B. Ballantine and I. Ballantine (eds.) *The Native Americans. An Illustrated History*. London: Virgin Books, pp. 302-321.
- Nanda, S. 1994. Hijras: an alternative sex and gender role in India. In G. Herdt (ed.) *Third Sex, Third Gender: Beyond Sexual Dimorphism in Culture and History*. New York: Zone, pp. 373-417.
- Nanda, S. 1998. *Neither Man nor Woman: the Hijras of India*. Florence, Ky.: Wadsworth Publishing.
- Nash, C. 1996. Reclaiming vision: looking at the landscape and the body. *Gender, Place and Culture* 3: 149-169.
- Neal, D.S. 1982. Romano-British villas: one or two-storied? In P.J. Drury (ed.) *Structural Reconstruction*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 110. Oxford: BAR, pp. 153-171.
- Neal, P.G.E. 2005. Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 94-97.
- Neal, P.G.E. and Fraser, R. 2004. A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 58-59.
- Netting, R.McC. 1990. Population, permanent agriculture and polities: unpacking the evolutionary portmanteau. In S. Upham (ed.) *The Evolution of Political Systems. Sociopolitics in Small-scale Sedentary Societies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 21-61.
- Noddle, B.A. 1987. Mammalian remains from the Cotswold region: a survey of the literature from Palaeolithic to Roman times, and a more detailed account of the larger domestic mammals from some recent Romano-British excavations. In N.D. Balaam, B. Levitan and V. Straker (eds.) *Studies in Palaeoeconomy and Environment in South-west England*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 181. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports, pp. 31-50.
- Noel, M.J. and Lambert, C. 1994. Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: GeoQuest Associates.
- Nomoto, M. 1999. Home and settlement: *kotan* and *chise*. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 227-233.
- Northern Archaeological Associates. 2001a. Red House Park, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Foul water and surface water sewers. Archaeological post-excavation assessment. Unpublished report: NAA.
- Northern Archaeological Associates. 2001b. Geophysical survey, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: NAA.

- Northern Archaeological Associates. 2005. Woodlands survey, Sheffield. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 87-89.
- Nowakowski, J.A. 2001. Leaving home in the Cornish Bronze Age: insights into planned abandonment processes. In J. Brück (ed.) *Bronze Age Landscapes. Tradition and Transformation*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 139-160.
- O'Brien, C. 1978. Excavations at Holme Pierrepont. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 82: 76.
- O'Brien, C. 1979a. Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in the Trent basin. In BC. Burnham and H.B. Johnson (eds.) *Invasion and Response. The Case of Roman Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 79. Oxford: BAR, pp. 299-313.
- O'Brien, C. 1979b. Excavations at Holme Pierrepont Site 4. Unpublished report: TVARC.
- O'Connor, K. 1998. *The Archaeology of Medieval Rural Settlement in Ireland*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- O'Connor, K. 2002. Housing in later medieval Gaelic Ireland. *Ruralia* 4: 201-210.
- O'Connor, T. 2001. Appendix 1: Rossington bridge: coins and copper-alloy objects reported to Doncaster Museum and Art Gallery. In P.C. Buckland, K.F. Hartley and V. Rigby *The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge. Excavations 1956-1961*. Journal of Roman Pottery Studies Volume 9. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 90-91.
- O'Connor, T.P. 1988. *Bones from the General Accident Site, Tanner Row*. The Archaeology of York. The Bones. Fascicule 15/2. London: Council for British Archaeology/York Archaeological Trust.
- Oda, I. 1998. Travelling by dugout on the Chitose River and sending the salmon spirits home: memoir of an Ainu woman. In J. Roche and M. McHutchison (eds.) *First Fish First People. Salmon Tales of the North Pacific Rim*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, pp. 122-131.
- Ó Danachair, C. 1983-4. Summer pasture in Ireland. *Folk Life* 22: 36-41.
- O'Dowd, A. 1981. *Meitheal: a Study of Co-operative Labour in Rural Ireland*. Dublin.
- Ó Drisceoil, D.A. 1988. Burnt mounds: cooking or bathing? *Antiquity* 62: 671-680.
- Oginaka, M. 1999. *Yukar: epics of heroes*. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 278-281.
- Ohnuki-Tierney, E. 1999. Ainu sociality. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 240-245.
- Okely, J. 1983. *The Traveller-Gypsies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Okonjo, K. 1976. The dual-sex political system in operation: Igbo women and community politics in midwestern Nigeria. In N. Hafkin and E. Bay (eds.) *Women in Africa*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Okun, M.L. 1989. *The Early Roman Frontier in the Upper Rhine Area. Assimilation and Acculturation on a Roman Frontier*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S547. Oxford: BAR.
- Oliver, D. 1955. *A Solomon Island Society*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Oliver, M. 1992. The Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Oakridge. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* 48: 55-94.
- Oliver, P. 1987. *Dwellings: the House Across the World*. Oxford: Phaidon.
- Olowo Ojoade, J. 1990. Nigerian cultural attitudes to the dog. In R. Willis (ed.) *Signifying Animals: Human Meaning in the Natural World*. London: Unwin Hyman, pp. 215-221.
- Olwig, K. 1996. The substantive nature of landscape. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 86: 630-653.
- O'Neill, R. 1997a. Long Lane Quarry, Barnsdale Bar, North Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation. Archaeological Services WYAS.
- O'Neill, R. 1997b. Land to the north of Field Lane (Area A), South Elmsall, West Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- O'Neill, R. 1998. Land to the north of Field Lane (Area B), South Elmsall, West Yorkshire: assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- O'Neill, R. 1999. Land at Barnsdale Bar East, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and mitigation strategy. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- O'Neill, R. 2001a. Roman Ridge. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 105-117.
- O'Neill, R. 2001b. The Lotherton landscape. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 118-120.
- O'Neill, R. 2001c. The Roman period. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 269-280.
- O'Neill, R. 2005. Archaeological field evaluation of land at Catesby Business Park, Doncaster. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- O'Neill, R. and Brown, K. 1999. Further excavation at Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, Doncaster. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-1998*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 105-108.
- O'Neill, R. and Raybould, O. 2007. Final report of archaeological excavation at Holme Hall Quarry, near Stainton, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- O'Neill, R. and Webb, A. 1999. A gradiometer survey at Bolton House Farm, Goldthorpe. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-1998*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 112-113.
- Ortner, S.B. 1995. Resistance and the problem of ethnographic refusal. *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 2: 173-193.
- Ortner, S.B. and Whitehead, H. (eds.) 1981. *Sexual Meanings. The Cultural Construction of Gender and Sexuality*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Osgood, R., Monks, S. and Toms, J. 2000. *Bronze Age Warfare*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Oswald, A. 1937. *The Roman Pottery Kilns at Little London, Torksey, Lincolnshire*. Lincolnshire: privately printed.

- Oswald, A. 1939. Some unrecorded earthworks in Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 43: 1-15.
- Oswald, A. 1949. A re-excavation of the Roman villa at Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire, 1936-39. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 53: 1-14.
- Oswald, A. and Buxton, L.H.D. 1937. A Roman fortified villa at Norton Disney, Lincolnshire. *The Antiquaries Journal* 17: 138-178.
- Oswald, A. 1991. *A Doorway on the Past: Roundhouse Entrance Orientation and its Significance in Iron Age Britain*. University of Cambridge: Unpublished BA dissertation.
- Oswald, A. 1997. A doorway on the past: practical and mystic concerns in the orientation of roundhouse doorways. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 87-95.
- Oswald, A. and Buxton, L.H.D. 1937. A Roman fortified villa at Norton Disney, Lincolnshire. *The Antiquaries Journal* 17: 138-178.
- Oswald, F. 1927. Margidunum. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 31: 55-84.
- Oswald, F. 1941. Margidunum. *Journal of Roman Studies* 31: 32-62.
- Oswald, F. 1943. The mortaria of Margidunum and their development from AD 50 to 400. *The Antiquaries Journal* 22: 45-63.
- Oswald, F. 1948. *The Commandant's House at Margidunum*. Nottingham: University College, Nottingham.
- Oswald, F. 1952. *Excavation of a Traverse of Margidunum*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham.
- Ottaway, P. 2003. The archaeology of the Roman period in the Yorkshire region: a rapid resource assessment. In T.G. Manby, S. Moorhouse and P. Ottaway (eds.) *The Archaeology of Yorkshire: an Assessment at the Beginning of the 21st Century*. Yorkshire Archaeological Society Occasional Paper 3. Huddersfield: Yorkshire Archaeological Society, pp. 125-149.
- Outram, A. 2007. Cremated and burnt bone. The animal bone. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. London: CBA, pp. 157.
- Owen, P. 2000. Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Giffords and Partners.
- Oxford Archaeology North. 2006. South West Campus, Lancaster University, Lancaster, Lancashire: excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: OA North.
- Page, W. (ed.) 1910. *Victoria County History – Nottinghamshire (Vol. 2)*.
- Palfreyman, A. 2001. Report on the excavation of a Romano-British aisled building at Little Hay Grange Farm, Ockbrook, Derbyshire 1994-97. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 121: 70-161.
- Palfreyman, A. and Ebbins, S. 2003. Redhill Iron Age and Romano-British site, Nottinghamshire: a new assessment. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 107: 17-40.
- Palmer-Brown, C. and Knight, D. 1993. An Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Aslockton, Nottinghamshire: interim report. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 97: 146-147.
- Palmer-Brown, C. and Mumford, W. 2004. Romano-British life in north Nottinghamshire: fresh evidence from Raymoth Lane, Worksop. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 108: 19-86.

- Pálsson, G. 1996. Human-environmental relations: orientalism, paternalism and communalism. In P. Descola and G. Pálsson (eds.) *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Routledge, pp. 63-81.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1984. Economic and ideological change: cyclical growth in the pre-state societies of Jutland. In D. Miller and C. Tilley (eds.) *Ideology, Power and Prehistory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 69-92.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1996. Food, fertility and front doors. In T.C. Champion and J.R. Collis (eds.) *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, pp. 117-132.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1999. Food, sex and death: cosmologies in the British Iron Age with particular reference to East Yorkshire. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 9 (1): 43-69.
- Parker Pearson, M. 2000. Eating money. A study in the ethnoarchaeology of food. *Archaeological Dialogues* 7 (2): 217-233.
- Parker Pearson, M. and Richards, C. 1994. Ordering the world: perceptions of architecture, space and time. In M. Parker Pearson and C. Richards (eds.) *Architecture and Order. Approaches to Social Space*. London: Routledge, pp. 1-37.
- Parker Pearson, M. and Sharples, N. 1999. *Between Land and Sea. Excavations at Dun Vulan, South Uist*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Parker Pearson, M., Sharples, N. and Symonds, J. 2004. *South Uist. Archaeology and History of a Hebridean Island*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Parker Pearson, M. and Sydes, R.E. 1997. The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 63: 221-259.
- Parker Pearson, M. and Thorpe, I.J.N. (eds.) 2005. *Warfare, Violence and Slavery in Prehistory*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) S1374. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Pateman, C. 1989. *The Disorder of Women*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press.
- Paolo II, S. 1994. Samoan tattooing. In I. Wedde (ed.) *Fomison: What Shall We Tell Them*. Wellington: City Gallery, pp. 76-79.
- Pavitt, N. 1991. *Samburu*. London: Kyle Cathie Limited.
- Payne, A. 1995. Trial geophysical survey for the Humber Wetlands Project at Rossington Bridge Roman camp, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: English Heritage.
- Payne, A. 2000. Enhancement of the site record by magnetometry. In B. Cunliffe *The Danebury Environs Programme. The Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape. Volume 1: Introduction*. Oxford: English Heritage and Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 29-34.
- Payne, A. and Trow, S. 1998. Prehistoric fortresses yield their secrets. *English Heritage Conservation Bulletin* 34: 18-19.
- Payne, F.G. 1957. The British plough: some stages in its development. *Agricultural History Review* 5: 74-84.
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1982. *Pottery in the Roman World: an Ethno-archaeological Approach*. London: Longman.
- Pearce, J. 1997. Death and time: the structure of late Iron Age mortuary ritual. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 174-180.

- Pearce, J. 1998. From death to deposition: the sequence of ritual in cremation burials of the Roman period. In C. Forcey, J. Hawthorne and R. Witcher (eds.) *TRAC 97: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 99-111.
- Pearson, E. 2000. The plant remains. In P. Owen Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Giffords and Partners, pp. 17-20.
- Pearson, T. and Oswald, A. 2005. Quern manufacture at Wharnclyffe Rocks. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 18-20.
- Peck, W. 1815. *A Topographical Account of the Isle of Axholme: Volume 1*. Doncaster.
- Percival, J. 1980. *Living in the Past. A Journey Back to the Iron Age*. London: BBC.
- Perry, B.T. 1972. Excavations at Bramdean, Hampshire, 1965 and 1966, and a discussion of similar sites in southern England. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society* 29: 41-78.
- Peterson, J.W.M. 1990. Why did the idea of co-axial field systems last so long? *Antiquity* 64: 584-591.
- Petersson, M. 1999. Ancient fields excavated. *Journal of European Archaeology* 2 (1): 57-76.
- Petersson, M. forthcoming. Stone walls in west Östergötland – their dating and its consequences. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Pettigrew, J. and Tamu, Y.K. 2006. Sheep sacrifice among the Gurung/Tamu-mai of Nepal. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 395.
- Petts, D. 1998. Landscape and cultural identity in Roman Britain. In R. Laurence and J. Berry (eds.) *Cultural Identity in the Roman Empire*. London: Routledge, pp. 79-124.
- Phillips, C.W. 1941. Some recent finds from the Trent near Nottingham. *Antiquaries Journal* 21: 133-143.
- Phillips, H. 1973. *Edlington Wood*. Doncaster: Doncaster Unitary Council.
- Phillips, S.K. 1984. Encoded in stone: neighbouring relationships and the organisation of stone walls among Yorkshire Dales farmers. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford* 15 (3): 235-242.
- Philpott, R. 1991. *Burial Practices in Roman Britain: a Survey of Grave Treatment and Furnishing AD 43-410*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 219. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Pieroni, A., Giusti, M.E., de Pasquale, C., Lenzarini, C., Censorii, E., Gonzales-Tejero, M.R., Sanchez-Rojas, C.P., Ramiro-Gutierrez, J.R., Skoula, M., Johnson, C., Sarpaki, A., Della, A., Paraskeva-Hadjichambis, D., Hadjichambis, A.C., Hmamouchi, M., El-Jorhi, S., el-Demerdash, M., el-Zayat, M., al-Shahaby, O., Houmani, Z. and Scherazed, M. 2006. Circum-Mediterranean cultural heritage and medicinal plant uses in traditional animal healthcare: a field survey in eight selected areas within the RUBIA project. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 2 (1): 16-24.
- Pieroni, A., Howard, P., Volpato, G. and Santoro, R.F. 2004. Natural remedies and nutraceuticals used in ethnoveterinary practices in inland Southern Italy. *Veterinary Research Communications* 28 (1): 55-80.
- Piggott, S. 1958. Native economies and the Roman occupation of the north. In I.A. Richmond (ed.) *Roman and Native in North Britain*. London: Nelson, pp. 1-27.

- Pine, J. and Taylor, A. 2006. Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, Doncaster. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield, SYAS, pp. 70-73.
- Pirie, E.J.E. and Mattingly, H.B. 1990. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 75-79.
- Pitts, M. 2004. 'I drink, therefore I am?' Pottery consumption and identity at Elms Farm, Heybridge, Essex. In B. Croxford, H. Eckardt, J. Meade and J. Weekes (eds.) *TRAC 2003: Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 16-27.
- Pitts, M. 2005. Pots and pits: drinking and deposition in late Iron Age south-east Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 24 (2): 143-161.
- Planel, P. 2000. *Locks and Lavatories: the Architecture of Privacy*. London: English Heritage.
- Platt, L. 2005. An Iron Age settlement at Whatton, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 109: 17-23.
- Plowright, C.B. 1901. British dye-plants. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 26: 452-454.
- Pollard, J. 1996. Iron Age riverside pit alignments at St Ives, Cambridgeshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 62: 93-116.
- Pollard, J. 2001. The aesthetics of depositional practice. *World Archaeology* 33 (2): 315-333.
- Pollard, J., Howell, R., Chadwick, A.M. and McFadyen, L. 2006. Discussion: Lodge Hill Camp and the hillforts of Gwent. In J. Pollard, R. Howell, A.M. Chadwick and A. Leaver *Lodge Hill Camp, Caerleon and the Hillforts of Gwent*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 407. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 47-61.
- Ponsford, M.W. 1992. A late Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Rampton, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 91-122.
- Poole, F.J.P. 1994. Socialization, enculturation and the development of personal identity. In T. Ingold (ed.) *Companion Encyclopaedia of Anthropology*. London: Routledge, pp. 831-860.
- Pope, J.R. 1958. Excavation at Temple Newsam. *The Archaeological Newsletter* 6 (7): 173.
- Pope, R.E. 2003. *Prehistoric Dwelling: Circular Structures in North and Central Britain c. 2500 BC – AD 500*. University of Durham: unpublished PhD thesis.
- Pope, R.E. 2005. *Building houses*. Paper presented at the 27th Theoretical Archaeology Group conference, Sheffield University, December 2005.
- Pope, R. 2007. Ritual and the roundhouse: a critique of recent ideas on the use of domestic space in later British prehistory. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 204-228.
- Pope, R.E. forthcoming. *Prehistoric Dwelling: Designing, Building, Using and Abandoning Roundhouses*.
- Porcher, J. 1998. Étude des représentations du métier et des animaux chez les éleveurs salariés de la Bergerie National de Rambouillet. *Anthropozoologica* 28: 21-34.
- Portable Antiquities Scheme. 1998. *Portable Antiquities Scheme 1997/98*. London: PAS/British Museum/DCMS.
- Portable Antiquities Scheme. 2006. *Portable Antiquities Scheme 2005/06*. London: PAS/British Museum/DCMS.

- Porter, V. 1991. *Caring for Cows*. London: Whittet Books Ltd.
- Porter, V. 2000. *Yesterday's Countryside. Country Life as it Really Was*. Newton Abbott: David and Charles.
- Porter, V. 2001. *British Cattle*. Shire Album 392. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.
- Porter, V. 2002. *British Pigs* (2nd edition). Shire Album 340. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.
- Pospisil, L. 1963. *The Kapauku Papuans of West New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Potter, T. 1989. The Roman fenland: a review of recent work. In M. Todd (ed.) *Research on Roman Britain 1960-89*. Britannia Monograph Series 11. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 147-174.
- Poultenay, J.W. 1959. *The Bronze Tables of Iguvium*. Baltimore, Mass.: American Philological Association.
- Poulton, R. and Scott, E. 1993. The hoarding, deposition and use of pewter in Roman Britain. In E. Scott (ed.) *Theoretical Roman Archaeology: First Conference Proceedings*. Aldershot: Avebury, pp. 115-132.
- Pouncett, J. 2001. Fuelling the revolution: the woods that founded the steel country. Sheffield Archaeological Surveys, Volume 1 Level 2 and 3 Survey Woodlands. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates.
- Pouncett, J. 2006. Woodlands Survey Level 3, Sheffield. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire No. 11. A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001/2003*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 107-109.
- Pouncett, J. 2007. Ecclesall Woods, Sheffield. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire No. 12. A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2003/2005*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 31-32.
- Powlesland, D. 2004. Finding the past is not enough. Securing its future is the bigger challenge. *Rescue News* 93: 1-2.
- Pred, A. 1984. Place as historically contingent process: structuration and the time-geography of becoming places. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 74: 279-297.
- Pred, A. 1990. *Making Histories and Constructing Human Geographies*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.
- Preston, F.L. 1950a. Hill-forts in south-west Yorkshire. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 85-94.
- Preston, F.L. 1950b. A field survey of the 'Roman Rig' dyke, in south-west Yorkshire. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 8: 285-309.
- Price, E. 2000. *Frocester: a Romano-British Settlement, its Antecedents and Successors, Vol. 1: the Sites*. Stonehouse: Gloucester and District Archaeological Group.
- Price, M.F. 1999. All in the family: the impact of gender and family constructs on the study of prehistoric settlements. In J. Brück and M. Goodman (eds.) *Making Places in the Prehistoric World. Themes in Settlement Archaeology*. London: UCL Press, pp. 30-51.
- Price, N.S. 2000. Shamanism and the Vikings? In WW. Fitzhugh and E.I. Ward (eds.) *Vikings. The North Atlantic Saga*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 70-71.

- Probyn, E. 1993. *Sexing the Self: Gendered Positions in Cultural Studies*. London: Routledge.
- Probyn, E. 1996. *Outside Belongings*. London: Routledge.
- Probyn, E. 2000. *Carnal Appetites. FoodSexIdentities*. London: Routledge.
- Procter, W. 1855. An account of the excavation of the remains of a Roman villa near Collingham. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society* 1: 270-281.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 1983. Gone, but still respected: some evidence for Iron Age roundhouse platforms in lowland England. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 2 (2): 189-198.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 1984. *Excavation at Fengate, Peterborough, England: the Fourth Report*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 1991. *Flag Fen: Prehistoric Fenland Centre*. London: Batsford/English Heritage.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 1996. Sheep, stockyards and field systems: Bronze Age livestock populations in the Fenlands of eastern England. *Antiquity* 70: 313-324.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 1998. *Farmers in Prehistoric Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 2001. *The Flag Fen Basin: Archaeology and Environment of a Fenland Landscape*. London: English Heritage.
- Pryor, F.M.M. 2006. Pasture requirements. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 314-315.
- Purdy, J.G. and Manby, T.G. 1973. Excavations on the Roman tiler at Grimescar, Huddersfield 1964. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 45: 96-107.
- Quennell, M. and Quennell, C.H.B. 1922. *Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze and Early Iron Ages*. London: Batsford.
- Rackham, J. 2000. Soils and environmental background. R. Bourn, J.R. Hunn and J. Symonds Besthorpe Quarry, Collingham, Nottinghamshire. In R.J. Zeepvat (ed.) *Three Iron Age and Romano-British Rural Settlements on English Gravels*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 312. Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 115-116.
- Rackham, J. and Martin, G. 2004. Environmental archaeology report. In C. Palmer-Brown and W. Munford *Romano-British life in North Nottinghamshire: fresh evidence from Raymoth Lane, Worksop*. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 108: 56-75.
- Rackham, J. and Scaife, R. 2000. Paleo-environmental report. In John Samuels Archaeological Consultancy Archaeological field evaluation report: Carr Lodge Farm, Loversall, Doncaster. Unpublished report: John Samuels Archaeological Consultancy.
- Radley, J. and Plant, M. 1969a. Roman remains from South Yorkshire and north-east Derbyshire. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 158-169.
- Radley, J. and Plant, M. 1969b. A Romano-British field system and other finds at South Anston. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 9: 252-261.
- Raftery, B. 1994. *Pagan Celtic Ireland: the Enigma of the Irish Iron Age*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Raistrick, A. 1939. Iron Age settlements in West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 34: 115-150.

- Ralph, S. 2005. Eat, drink and be Roman? Feasting in later Iron Age and early Roman Britain. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 20 (2): 32-52.
- Ramm, H.G. 1957. Newton Kyme. *Journal of Roman Studies* 47: 209.
- Ramm, H.G. 1966a. Yorkshire archaeological register, 1964. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 41: 315-337.
- Ramm, H.G. 1966b. Yorkshire archaeological register, 1965. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 41: 556-565.
- Ramm, H.G. 1973. The antiquities in Edlington Wood. In H. Philips (ed.) *Edlington Wood*. Doncaster: Doncaster Borough Council, pp. 27-34.
- Ramm, H.G. 1978. *The Parisi*. London: Duckworth.
- Ramm, H.G. 1980. Native settlements east of the Pennines. In K. Branigan (ed.) *Rome and the Brigantes. The Impact of Rome on Northern England*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 28-40.
- Ramm, H.G. 1988. Roman fort: Newton Kyme, North Yorkshire. In D.N. Riley (ed.) *Yorkshire's Past From the Air*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, pp. 52-53.
- Ramm, H.G., McDowall, R.W. and Mercer, E. 1970. *Shielings and Bastles*. London: RCHM.
- Ransley, J. 2002. *A Contextual Analysis of Prehistoric Logboats: Readdressing Northern European Examples from Later Prehistory*. University of Southampton: unpublished MA dissertation.
- Rapoport, A. 1969. *House Form and Culture*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Rapoport, A. 1982. *The Meaning of the Built Environment: a Non-Verbal Communications Approach*. Beverley Hills, CA: Sage.
- Rapoport, A. 1994. Spatial organisation and the built environment. In T. Ingold (ed.) *Companion Encyclopaedia of Anthropology*. London: Routledge, pp. 460-502.
- Rappaport, R.A. 1984. *Pigs for the Ancestors. Ritual in the Ecology of a New Guinea People* (2nd edition). New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Rappaport, R.A. 1999. *Ritual and Religion in the Making of Humanity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Rasmussen, M. 1999. Livestock without bones. The long-house as contributor to the interpretation of livestock management in the southern Scandinavian Early Bronze Age. In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 281-290.
- Rasmussen, P. 1989. Leaf-foddering of livestock in the Neolithic: archaeobotanical evidence from Weier, Switzerland. *Journal of Danish Archaeology* 8: 51-71.
- Rasmussen, V.H. 1967. Hausmarken und Viehmarken. *Folk* 8/9: 293-300.
- Redfern, R. 2008. A bioarchaeological analysis of violence in Iron Age females: a perspective from Dorset, England (fourth century BC to the first century AD). In O. Davies, N. Sharples and K. Waddington (eds.) *Changing Perspectives on the First Millennium BC. Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminar 2006*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 139-160.
- Redmond, E. 1994. *Tribal and Chiefly Warfare in the Americas*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan.
- Reece, R. 1980. Town and country: the end of Roman Britain. *World Archaeology* 12 (1): 77-91.

- Reece, R. 1988a. Interpreting Roman coin hoards. *World Archaeology* 20 (2): 261-269.
- Reece, R. 1988b. *My Roman Britain*. London: Institute of Archaeology.
- Reece, R. 1997. *The Future of Roman Military Archaeology...The Tenth Annual Caerleon Lecture In Honorem Aquilae Legionis II Augustae*. Cardiff: National Museums and Galleries of Wales.
- Rees, G. 2008. Enclosure boundaries and settlement individuality in the Iron Age. In O. Davies, N. Sharples and K. Waddington (eds.) *Changing Perspectives on the First Millennium BC. Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminar 2006*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 61-82.
- Rees, S. 1979. *Agricultural Implements in Prehistoric and Roman Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 69. Oxford: BAR.
- Rees, S. 1981. Agricultural tools: function and use. In R. Mercer (ed.) *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 66-84.
- Reeves, P. 1992. Report on the evaluation excavation at the Roman site of Redhill at Ratcliffe on Soar, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: English Heritage.
- Reid, A. 1996. Cattle herds and the redistribution of cattle resources. *World Archaeology* 28 (1): 43-57.
- Reid, M.L. 1989. A room with a view: an examination of round-houses, with particular reference to northern Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 8: 1-39.
- Renfrew, J. 1985. *Food and Cooking in Roman Britain. History and Recipes*. London: English Heritage.
- Reynolds, A. 1997. On execution sites and cemeteries. In G. de Boe and F. Verhaege (eds.) *Death and Burial in Medieval Europe*. Zellik: IAP, pp. 34-41.
- Reynolds, D.M. 1982. Aspects of later timber construction in south-west Scotland. In D.W. Harding (ed.) *Later Prehistoric Settlement in South-east Scotland*. Edinburgh: Department of Archaeology, pp. 44-56.
- Reynolds, P. 1979. *Iron Age Farm: the Butser Experiment*. London: British Museum Press.
- Reynolds, P. 1981. Deadstock and livestock. In R. Mercer (ed.) *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 97-122.
- Reynolds, P. 1995. The food of the prehistoric Celts. In J. Wilkins, D. Harvey and M. Dobson (eds.) *Food in Antiquity*. Exeter: Exeter University Press, pp. 303-315.
- Reynolds, P. 1995. The life and death of a post-hole. In L. Shepherd (ed.) *Interpreting Stratigraphy 5. Proceedings of a Conference Held at Norwich Castle Museum on Thursday 16th June 1994*. Norfolk: Witley Press, pp. 21-25.
- Rhys, O. 2008. A Celtic Village? Practice and changing interpretations at an Iron Age village reconstruction. In O. Davies, N. Sharples and K. Waddington (eds.) *Changing Perspectives on the First Millennium BC. Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminar 2006*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 235-248.
- Richards, C. and Thomas, J.S. 1984. Ritual activity and structured deposition in later Neolithic Wessex. In R. Bradley and J. Gardiner (eds.) *Neolithic Studies*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 133. Oxford: BAR, pp. 189-218.
- Richardson, J. 1998. The animal bone. In A. Burgess Dale Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation (revised report). Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Richardson, J. 2001a. The animal bone. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 214-219.
- Richardson, J. 2001b. Soil, plant and invertebrate evidence. Conclusions. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 246-248.
- Richardson, J. 2001c. West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2001d. Botanical remains. In J. Richardson West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2002. Environmental evidence. In I. Roberts and J. Richardson *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 2. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 36-37.
- Richardson, J. 2003. The environmental evidence. In I. Roberts *Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire. A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in the Humberhead Levels*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 26-27.
- Richardson, J. 2004a. Westmoor Park II, Armthorpe, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2004b. Rothwell Haigh, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2005a. The pit alignment. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 53-70.
- Richardson, J. 2005b. The Iron Age and Romano-British field systems. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 72-89.
- Richardson, J. 2005c. The animal remains. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 180-184.
- Richardson, J. 2005d. Animal bone. In J. Richardson and M. Rose Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2005e. Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation, Volume 1. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. 2006. Animal bones. In M. Rose and I. Roberts First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. and Rose, M. 2005. Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological assessment report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. and Signorelli, L. 2003. Priory School, Cantley, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Richardson, J. and Young, R. 2001. Environmental record. In J. Richardson Land at the junction of Doncaster Road and Field Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Richardson Fleming, P. and Luskey, J. 1986. *The North American Indians in Early Photographs*. London: Phaidon.
- Richmond, I.A. 1924. Excavations at Meltham near Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 27: 319.
- Richmond, I.A. 1954. Queen Cartimandua. *Journal of Roman Studies* 44: 43-52.
- Rigby, S.H. 1995. *English Society in the Later Middle Ages. Class, Status and Gender*. London: Macmillan.
- Riles, A. 1998. Division within the boundaries. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 4: 409-424.
- Riley, D.N. 1957. Investigation of entrance through the 'Roman Ridge' in Shepherd's Plantation, Greasebrough, nr. Rotherham. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 7: 18-19.
- Riley, D.N. 1975. recent archaeological reconnaissance from the air. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 47: 14.
- Riley, D.N. 1977. Air reconnaissance in central and southern Yorkshire in 1976. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 49: 19-32.
- Riley, D.N. 1978. Air reconnaissance in 1977. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 50: 21-24.
- Riley, D.N. 1980. *Early Landscape from the Air. Studies of Crop Marks in South Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology.
- Riley, D.N. 1983. The frequency of occurrence of cropmarks in relation to soils. In G.S. Maxwell (ed.) *The Impact of Aerial Reconnaissance on Archaeology*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 49. London: CBA, pp. 59-73.
- Riley, D.N. (ed.) 1988. *Yorkshire's Past From the Air*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press
- Riley, D.N. 1991. Air photography in South Yorkshire 1990. In M.J. Francis and R.E. Sydes (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1990-1991*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 42-43.
- Riley, D.N., Buckland, P.C. and Wade, J.S. 1995. Aerial reconnaissance and excavation at Littleborough-on-Trent, Notts. *Britannia* 26: 253-284.
- Rippon, S.J. 1996. *The Gwent Levels: the Evolution of a Wetland Landscape*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 105. York: CBA.
- Rippon, S.J. 1997. *The Severn Estuary – Landscape Evolution and Wetland Reclamation*. Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Rippon, S.J. 2000. The Romano-British exploitation of coastal wetlands; survey and excavation on the North Somerset Levels 1993-7. *Britannia* 21: 69-200.
- Rival, L. 1998. Trees, from symbols of life and regeneration to political artefacts. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 1-36.
- Rivet, A.L.F. 1958. *Town and Country in Roman Britain*. London: Hutchinson.
- Rivet, A.L.F. (ed.) 1969. *The Roman Villa in Britain*. London: Routledge/Kegan Paul.
- Robbins, G. 1997. Scrooby Top 1997: ceramic report. In G. Davies, M. Parker Pearson and G. Robbins Report on the excavation of the enclosure at Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS/University of Sheffield.

- Robbins, G. 1998. Cropmark landscapes and domestic space. **assemblage** 3. World Wide Web <http://www.shef.ac.uk/~assem/3>.
- Robbins, G. 1999. Research and regionality: South Yorkshire as an example. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 43-49.
- Robbins, G. 2000. Ceramic report. In G. Davies, G. Robbins, D. Dungworth, A. Bogaard and M. Parker Pearson Archaeological excavation of Scrooby Top Quarry Extension, Scrooby Top, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: ARCUS, pp. 64-90.
- Roberts, I. 1995. Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 67: 7-22.
- Roberts, I. 2001a. The post-Roman evidence c. AD 450-700. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 280-285.
- Roberts, I. 2001b. Appendix 1: Lingwell Gate Lane. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 291-293.
- Roberts, I. 2003. *Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire. A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in the Humberhead Levels*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 5. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Roberts, I. 2004. Roman Castleford and its rural hinterland. In A. Burgess and I. Roberts *Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 6. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 34-37.
- Roberts, I. 2005a. The adaptation of the landscape from the later Iron Age. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 210-218.
- Roberts, I. (ed.) 2005b. *The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston. A Report on the Excavations of 1976 and 1996*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 7. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Roberts, I. (ed.) 2005c. *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Roberts, I., Berg, D., Carter, S. and Gaunt, G.D. 2005. The background and introduction to the excavations. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 1-20.
- Roberts, I., Berg, D., Deegan, A. and Wheelhouse, P. 2004. The Magnesian Limestone in South and West Yorkshire. Archaeological mapping and assessment project. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Roberts, I., Deegan, A. and Berg, D. 2007. Discussion. In I. Roberts, A. Deegan, D. Berg and L. Ford Archaeological cropmark landscapes of the Magnesian Limestone. A study of the cropmark regimes of the Magnesian Limestone belt and its margins in South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire and parts of North Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Roberts, I., Deegan, A., Berg, D. and Ford, L. 2007. Archaeological cropmark landscapes of the Magnesian Limestone. A study of the cropmark regimes of the Magnesian Limestone belt and its margins in South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire and parts of North Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Roberts, I. and Johnston, D. 2001. Appendix 1: Lingwell Gate Lane. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 291-293.
- Roberts, I. and Richardson, J. 2002. *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 2. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Roberts, I. forthcoming. Late prehistoric and Romano-British land division in South and West Yorkshire: an overview of the evidence. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Roberts, K. (ed.) 2006. *Lost Farmsteads: Deserted Rural Settlements in Wales*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report. London: CBA.
- Robin, C. 2002. Outside of houses. The practices of everyday life at Chan Nòohol, Belize. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 2 (2): 245-268.
- Robinson, B. 1995 [1989]. *Withnail and I. The Screenplay*. London: Bloomsbury.
- Robinson, P. and Johnson, P.G. 2007. Roebuck Hill, Jump, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates.
- Robson, J.D. and George, H. 1971. Soils in Nottinghamshire I Sheet SK 66 (Ollerton). *Soil Survey Record* 8.
- Rocheleau, D. and Edmunds, D. 1997. Women, men and trees: gender, power and property in forest and agrarian landscapes. *World Development* 25 (8): 1351-1371.
- Rodaway, P. 1994. *Sensuous Geographies. Body, Sense and Place*. London: Routledge.
- Rodwell, W. 1976. Iron pokers of La Tène II-III. *The Archaeological Journal* 133: 43-49.
- Roe, D. and Taki, J. 1999. Living with stones: people and the landscape in Erromango, Vanuatu. In P.J. Ucko and R. Layton, R. (eds.) *The Archaeology and Anthropology of Landscape*. London: Routledge, pp. 411-422.
- Rooke, H. 1792. Roman remains in Sherwood Forest. *Archaeologia* 10: 378-379.
- Roper, T. and Whitehouse, N. 1997. In M. Parker Pearson and R.E. Sydes The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 63: 238-245.
- Roscoe, W. 1994. How to become a berdache: toward a unified analysis of gender diversity. In G. Herdt (ed.) *Third Sex, Third Gender: Beyond Sexual Dimorphism in Culture and History*. New York: Zone, pp. 329-372.
- Rose, G. 1993. *Feminism and Geography. The Limits of Geographical Knowledge*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rose, J. 1986. *Sexuality in the Field of Vision*. London: Verso.
- Rose, M. 2003. Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services (WYAS).
- Rose, M. 2008. Hensall Quarry, Hensall, North Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Rose, M. and Richardson, J. 2004. Lincolnshire Way, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: archaeological evaluation and excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Rose, M. and Roberts, I. 2006. First Point, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Rosenberg, N. and Williams, M. 1996. An archaeological evaluation of land adjacent to the M18, Junction 4 at Armthorpe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: John Samuels Archaeological Consultants.
- Ross, A. 1968. Shafts, pits, wells – sanctuaries of the Belgic Britons. In J.M. Coles and D.D.A. Simpson (eds.) *Studies in Ancient Europe: Studies Presented to Stuart Piggott*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 255-285.
- Rousseau, J. 2001. Hereditary stratification in middle-range societies. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 7: 117-131.
- Rowlands, M.J. 1986. Modernist fantasies in prehistory. *Man* 21: 745-746.
- Roymans, N. 1999. Man, cattle and the supernatural in the Northwest European plain. In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 291-300.
- Rubertone, P.E. 1989. Archaeology, colonialism and 17th century Native America: towards an alternative interpretation. In R. Layton (ed.) *Conflict in the Archaeology of Living Traditions*. London: Routledge, pp. 32-45.
- Runnacles, R.B. and Buckland, P.C. 1998. Ledston Iron Age pottery. In J. Evans (ed.) *The West Yorkshire rural Romano-British sites: the pottery*. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Runnacles, R.B. and Buckland, P.C. 2005. The Iron Age pottery assemblage. In I. Roberts (ed.) *The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston. A Report on the Excavations of 1976 and 1996*. Leeds: Archaeological Services WYAS, pp. 20-21.
- Rush, P. 1995. The Roman pottery. In I. Roberts Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 67: 16.
- Russell, L. (ed.) 2001. *Colonial Frontiers: Indigenous-European Encounters in Settler Societies*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Russell Lyon, R. n.d. Livestock – common cattle ailments. *Smallholder.co.uk*. World Wide Web http://www.nqsouterh.com/digitalpublication/digitalpublications/index.cfm?dpid=29§ion_id=250&article_id=1467. Accessed 13/04/06.
- Ryan, K., Karega-Munene, Munyiri, S.K. and Kunoni, P.N. 1991. Cattle naming: the persistence of a traditional practice in modern Maasailand. In P.J. Crabtree and K. Ryan (eds.) *Animal Use and Culture Change*. Philadelphia, Mass.: MASCA.
- Ryder, M.J. 1981. Livestock products: skins and fleeces. In R. Mercer (ed.) *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 182-209.
- Rylatt, J. and Bevan, B. 2007. Realigning the world: pit alignments and their landscape context. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 219-234.
- Ryley, C. 1998. *Roman Gardens and their Plants*. Sussex Archaeology Society.
- Sahlins, M. 1961. The segmentary lineage: an organisation of predatory expansion. *American Anthropologist* 63: 322-343.
- Sahlins, M. 1972. *Stone Age Economics*. Chicago: Aldine.

- Saich, D. and Matthews, L. (eds.) 2005. *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS.
- Said, E.W. 1978. *Orientalism. Western Conceptions of the Orient*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd.
- Said, E.W. 1993. *Culture and Imperialism*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- Saitta, D.J. 1994. Agency, class and archaeological interpretation. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 13 (3): 201-227.
- Salisbury, C.R. 1992. The archaeological evidence for palaeochannels in the Trent Valley. In S. Needham and M.G. Macklin (eds.) *Alluvial Archaeology in Britain*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 155-162.
- Salmond, A. 1992. Theoretical landscapes: on cross-cultural conceptions of knowledge. In D. Parkin (ed.) *Semantic Anthropology*. London: Academic Press, pp. 65-87.
- Saltman, M. 2002. From cattle herding to cultivation – from territoriality to land. In M. Saltman (ed.) *Land and Territoriality*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 159-173.
- Salway, P. 1981. *Roman Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Samson, R. (ed.) 1990a. *The Social Archaeology of Houses*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Samson, R. 1990b. Comment on Eleanor Scott's 'Romano-British villas and the social construction of space'. In R. Samson (ed.) *The Social Archaeology of Houses*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 173-180.
- John Samuels Archaeological Consultancy. 2000. Archaeological field evaluation report: Carr Lodge Farm, Loversall, Doncaster. Unpublished report: John Samuels Archaeological Consultancy.
- Samuels, J. and Buckland, P.C. 1978. A Romano-British settlement at Sandtoft, South Humberside. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 50: 65-75.
- Samuels, J. and May, J. 1980. The archaeology. In D.N. Riley *Early Landscape From the Air. Studies of Crop Marks in South Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp. 73-81.
- Sandywell, B. 2004. The myth of everyday life. Toward a heterology of the ordinary. *Cultural Studies* 18 2/3: 160-180.
- Sartre, J.P. 1956 [1943]. *Being and Nothingness*. New York: Washington Square Press.
- Sastre, I. 2002. Forms of social inequality in the Castro Culture of north-west Iberia. *European Journal of Archaeology* 5 (2): 213-248.
- Saul, J.S. and Woods, R. 1971. African peasantries. In T. Shanin (ed.) *Peasants and Peasant Societies. Selected Readings*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp. 103-114.
- Sayce, R.Y. 1956. The old summer pastures. A comparative study. *Montgomeryshire Collections* 54: 117-145.
- Sayce, R.Y. 1957. The old summer pastures part 2: life at the *hafod*. *Montgomeryshire Collections* 55: 7-86.
- Sayer, A. 1985. The difference that space makes. In D. Gregory and J. Urry (eds.) *Social Relations and Spatial Structures*. London: Macmillan, pp. 49-66.

Scaife, R.G. 1986. Pollen in human palaeofaeces; and a preliminary investigation of the stomach and gut contents of Lindow Man. In I.M. Stead, J.B. Bourke and D. Brothwell *Lindow Man. The Body in the Bog*. London: Guild Publishing, pp. 126-135.

Scaife, R.G. 1992. Flag Fen: the vegetational environment. *Antiquity* 66: 462-466.

Scaife, R.G. 1999. Gonalston: pollen analysis of the Bronze Age and Romano-British features. Unpublished archive report.

Schab, F.R. 1990. Odours and the remembrance of things past. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition* 16: 648-655.

Schafer, R.M. 1985. Acoustic space. In D. Seamon and R. Mugerauer (eds.) *Dwelling, Place and Environment. Towards a Phenomenology of Person and World*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, pp. 87-98.

Schama, S. 1995. *Landscape and Memory*. London: Fontana.

Schechner, R. 1985. *Between Theatre and Anthropology*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Scheler, M. 1973 [1916]. *Formalism in Ethics and Non-Formal Ethics of Values. A New Attempt Toward a Foundation of an Ethical Personalism* (trans. M.S. Frings and R.L. Funk). Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.

Schiffer, M.B. 1987. *Formation Processes of the Archaeological Record*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press.

Schlegel, A. 1977. Male and female in Hopi thought and action. In A. Schlegel (ed.) *Sexual Stratification*. New York: Columbia University Press.

Schmidl, A., Jaques, D. and S. Gardner 2007. Biological remains. In P. Robinson and P.G. Johnson Roebuck Hill, Jump, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates.

Schmidt, B.E. and Schröder, I.W. (eds.) 2001. *Anthropology of War and Conflict*. London: Routledge.

Schmidt, P.R. 1996. Reconfiguring the Barongo: reproductive symbolism and reproduction among a work association of iron smelters. In P.R. Schmidt (ed.) *The Culture and Technology of African Iron Production*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida.

Schmidt, P.R. 1997. *Iron Technology in East Africa; Symbolism, Science and Archaeology*. Bloomington, Ind.: University of Indiana Press.

Schmoll, P.C. 1993. Black stomachs, beautiful stones: soul-eating among Hausa in Niger. In J. Comaroff and J. Comaroff (eds.) *Modernity and its Malcontents. Ritual and Power in Postcolonial Africa*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 193-220.

Schofield, T.P. 2003. Land at Parrots Corner, Rossington, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

Scott, E. 1990. Romano-British villas and the social construction of space. In R. Samson (ed.) *The Social Archaeology of Houses*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 149-172.

Scott, E. 1991. Animal and infant burials in Romano-British villas: a revitalisation movement. In P. Garwood, D. Jennings, R. Skeates and J. Thoms (eds.) *Sacred and Profane*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 115-121.

Scott, E. 1993. Writing the Roman Empire. In E. Scott (ed.) *Theoretical Roman Archaeology: First Conference Proceedings*. Aldershot: Avebury, pp. 5-22.

- Scott, I.R. 1990. Ironwork from Well 1. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 197-206.
- Scott, J.C. 1985. *Weapons of the Weak: Everyday Forms of Peasant Resistance*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Scott, J.C. 1990. *Domination and the Arts of Resistance: Hidden Transcripts*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Scott, S. 1994. Patterns of movement: architectural design and visual planning in the Romano-British villa. In M. Locock (ed.) *Meaningful Architecture: Social Interpretations of Buildings*. Avebury, pp. 86-98.
- Scott, S. 2004. Elites, exhibitionism and the society of the late Roman villa. In N. Christie (ed.) *Landscapes of Change: Rural Evolutions in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing, pp. 39-65.
- Scott-McNab, D. (ed.) 1994. *Discovering the Amazon*. London: Reader's Digest Association Limited.
- Scurfield, C.J. 1997. Bronze Age metalworking from the river Trent in Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 101: 29-57.
- Seaglion, R. 1999. Yam cycles and timeless time in Melanesia. *Ethnology* 38 (3): 211-225.
- Sealy, P.R. 1999. Finds from the cauldron pit. The spouted strainer bowls. In N.R. Brown *The Archaeology of Ardleigh, Essex: Excavations 1955-1980*. East Anglian Archaeology Report 90. Chelmsford: Chelmsford Archaeological Trust, pp. 117-124.
- Seamon, D. 1980. Body-subject, time-space routines, and place-ballets. In A. Buttimer and D. Seamon (eds.) *The Human Experience of Place and Space*. London: Croom Helm, pp. 148-165.
- Seaward, M. 1976. *The Vindolanda Environment*. Haltwhistle.
- Seigworth, G.J. and Gardiner, M.E. 2004. Rethinking everyday life. And then nothing turns itself inside out. *Cultural Studies* 18 2/3: 139-159.
- Semple, S. 1998. A fear of the past: the place of the prehistoric burial mound in the ideology of middle and later Anglo-Saxon England. *World Archaeology* 30: 109-126.
- Serjeantson, D. and Sidell, J. 2006. Animal remains. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 213-248.
- Serov, S. Ia. 1988. Guardians and spirit-masters of Siberia. In W.W. Fitzhugh and A. Crowell (eds.) *Crossroads of Continents. Cultures of Siberia and Alaska*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, pp. 241-255.
- Serpell, J. 1995. From paragon to pariah: some reflections on human attitudes to dogs. In J. Serpell (ed.) *The Domestic Dog*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 246-256.
- Serpell, J. 1986. *In the Company of Animals*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Service, E.H. 1962. *Primitive Social Organisation: an Evolutionary Perspective*. New York: Random House.
- Service, E.H. 1975. *Origins of the State and Civilisation: the Process of Cultural Evolution*. New York: W.W. Norton.

- Shanklin, E. 1985. Sustenance and symbol: anthropological studies of domesticated animals. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 14: 375-403.
- Shankman, P. 1991. Culture contact, cultural ecology, and Dani warfare. *Man* (N.S.) 26: 2990-321.
- Shanks, M. 1992. *Experiencing The Past*. London: Routledge.
- Shanks, M. and Tilley, C. 1982. Ideology, symbolic power and ritual communication: a reinterpretation of Neolithic mortuary practices. In I. Hodder (ed.) *Symbolic and Structural Archaeology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 129-154.
- Sharples N. 1991a. Warfare in the Iron Age of Wessex. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 8:79-89.
- Sharples N. 1991b. *Maiden Castle: Excavations and Field Survey 1985-6*. English Heritage Report 19. London: English Heritage.
- Sharples, N. 1999. Place, house, person. Discussion of F. Gerritsen To build and to abandon. The cultural biography of late prehistoric houses and farmsteads. *Archaeological Dialogues* 6 (2): 104-107.
- Sharples, N. 2007. Building communities and creating identities in the first millennium BC. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 174-184.
- Sheepnet! n.d. World Wide Web <http://www.sheepnet.iofm.net/facts/illnesses.htm>. Accessed 13/04/06.
- Sheppard, T. 1907. Note on a British chariot burial at Hunmanby, in East Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Journal* 19: 482-488.
- Sherratt, A. 1994. What would a Bronze Age world system look like? Relations between temperate Europe and the Mediterranean in later prehistory. *Journal of European Archaeology* 1: 1-57.
- Shiel, D. 1999. Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. Unpublished report: GSB Propsection.
- Shilling, C. 1993. *The Body and Social Theory*. London: Sage.
- Shipton, P.M. 1984. Strips and patches. *Man*: 616-620.
- Shore, B. 1981. Sexuality and gender in Samoa: conceptions and missed conceptions. In S.B. Ortner and H. Whitehead (eds.) *Sexual Meanings. The Cultural Construction of Gender and Sexuality*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 192-215.
- Short, J.R. 2000. *Alternative Geographies*. London: Prentice Hall.
- Sibley, D. 1995. *Geographies of Exclusion*. London: Routledge.
- Siegel, J. 1983. Images and odours in Javanese practices surrounding death. *Indonesia* 36: 1-14.
- Signorelli, L. 2005. A1 Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme, West Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Sillar, B. 1996. The dead and the drying: techniques for transforming people and things in the Andes. *Journal of Material Culture* 1: 259-289.
- Sillar, B. 1997. Reputable pots and disreputable potters: individual and community choice in present-day pottery production and exchange in the Andes. In C.G. Cumberpatch and P.W. Blinkhorn (eds.) *Not So Much a Pot, More a Way of Life. Current Approaches to Artefact Analysis in Archaeology*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 1-20.
- Sillitoe, P. 1983. *Roots of the Earth. Crops in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

- Sillitoe, P. 1999. Beating the boundaries: land tenure and identity in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 55 (3): 331-360.
- Silverman, K. 1991. Fassbinder and Lacan: a reconsideration of gaze, look and image. *Camera Obscura* 19: 54-85.
- Simmons, B.B. 1963. Iron Age hill forts in Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 67: 9-20.
- Simmons, E. 2006. Archaeobotanical assessment report. In G. Davies Archaeological excavation of land at Sharp Lane, Middleton, Leeds. Unpublished report: ARCUS, pp. 43-45.
- Simmons, I.G. 2001. *An Environmental History of Great Britain from 10, 000 Years Ago to the Present*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Simpson, G. and Blance, B. 1998. Do brooches have ritual associations? In J. Bird (ed.) *Form and Fabric. Studies in Rome's Material Past in Honour of B.R. Hartley*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 267-279.
- Simpson, R. 1990. Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorkshire, archaeological investigations. Unpublished report: East Archaeological Research Committee (Malton).
- Simpson, R. 1991. Kirk Smeaton Quarry: phase IV. *Yorkshire Archaeology Society Roman Antiquities Section Bulletin* 8: 13-17.
- Singleton, T.A. 1996. The archaeology of slave life. In C.E. Orser Jr. (ed.) *Images of the Recent Past. Readings in Historical Archaeology*. London: Altamira Press, pp. 141-165.
- Sitch, B.J. 2001. The Roman coins. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 183-184.
- Sitch, B.J. 2005. Roman coins. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 151-152.
- Smith, B.M. 2002. *A Palaeoecological Study of Raised Mires in the Humberhead Levels. Thorne and Hatfield Moors Monograph No. 1*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 366. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Smith, C.A. (ed.) 1979. *Fisherwick. The Reconstruction of an Iron Age Landscape*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 61. Oxford: BAR.
- Smith, D. and Tetlow, E. 2005. The insect remains. L. Jones Archaeological excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2002. Unpublished report: Birmingham Archaeology, pp. 15-20.
- Smith, D.N. and Howard, A.J. 2004. Identifying changing fluvial conditions in low gradient alluvial archaeological landscapes: can coleoptera provide insights into changing discharge rates and floodplain evolution? *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31: 109-120.
- Smith, J.T. 1978. Villas as a key to social structure. In M. Todd (ed.) *Studies in the Romano-British Villa*. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 149-185.
- Smith, J.T. 1998. *Roman Villas: a Study in Social Structure*. London: Routledge.
- Smith, J.Z. 1987. *To Take Place. Toward Theory in Ritual*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Smith, K. 2005. *Dogs as Symbols: an Investigation into the Symbolic Role of Domestic Dogs in Iron Age and Roman Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis: University of Wales, Newport.

- Smith, R.J.C. 1993. *Excavations at County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset, 1988, in the North-west Quarter of Durnovaria*. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Sökefeld, M. 1999. Debating Self, identity and culture in anthropology. *Current Anthropology* 40 (4): 417-447.
- Sørensen, M.L.S. 1997. Reading dress: the construction of social categories and identities in Bronze Age Europe. *Journal of European Archaeology* 5 (1): 93-114.
- Sørensen, M.L.S. 1996. Gender: settlement interpretation and representation. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 198-199.
- Southgate, M., Garton, D., Morris, T. and Priest, V. 1998. Besthorpe Quarry. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 102: 138.
- Spall, C. and Toop, N. 2005. Mill Mount, The Mount, York. Post-excavation assessment. Unpublished report: Mike Griffiths and Associates Ltd/Field Archaeology Specialists Ltd.
- Sparke, M. 1998. Mapped bodies and disembodied maps. (Dis)placing cartographic struggle in colonial Canada. In H.J. Nast and S. Pile (eds.) *Places Through the Body*. London: Routledge, pp. 305-336.
- Speck, F.G. 1920. Penobscot shamanism. *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association* 6: 239-288.
- Speck, F.G. 1935. *Naskapi: the Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula*. Norman, Ok.: University of Oklahoma Press.
- Speed, G. and Rogers, P.W. 2004. A burial of a Viking woman at Adwick-le-Street, South Yorkshire. *Medieval Archaeology* 48: 51-90.
- Spiro, M.E. 1993. Is the Western conception of the Self peculiar within the context of the world cultures? *Ethos* 21: 107-153.
- Spivak, G.C. 1988. Can the subaltern speak? In C. Nelson and L. Grasberg (eds.) *Marxism and the Interpretation of Culture*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, pp. 271-313.
- Spivak, G.C. 1999. *A Critique of Postcolonial Reason. Toward a History of the Vanishing Present*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- Spurr, M.S. 1986. *Arable Cultivation in Roman Italy c. 200 BC – c. AD 100*. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Stahl, H.H. 1980. *Traditional Romanian Village Communities*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Stallibrass, S. 1987. The animal bones. In M. Millett and S. McGrail *The archaeology of the Hasholme logboat*. *Archaeological Journal* 144: 69-155.
- Stallibrass, S. 1989. The animal bone. In P. Ellis *Roman Chesterfield: excavations by T. Courtney 1974-78*. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 109: 120-121.
- Stallibrass, S. 2000. Cattle, culture, status and soldiers in northern England. In G. Fincham, G. Harrison, R. Rodgers Holland and L. Revell (eds.) *TRAC 99. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 64-73.
- Stanley, J. 2007. Lotherton Park Farm, Aberford, West Yorkshire. Report on an archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: On Site Archaeology.

- Start, H. 1998. Report on the post-excavation osteological analysis of the human skeletal material from Field Lane, South Elmsall, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report.
- Start, M. 2001. The cremated remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 211-214.
- Stead, I.M. 1965. *The La Tène Cultures of East Yorkshire*. Hull: Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
- Stead I.M. 1979. *The Arras Culture*. York: Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
- Stead, I.M. 1991. The Snettisham Treasure: excavations in 1990. *Antiquity* 65: 447-465.
- Stead I.M. 1992. *Iron Age Cemeteries in East Yorkshire*. English Heritage Report 22. London: English Heritage.
- Stead, I.M. 1996. *Celtic Art in Britain before the Roman Conquest* (2nd edition). London: British Museum.
- Stead, I. 2005. The Iron Age scabbard. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 229-231.
- Steensberg, A. 1980. *New Guinea Gardens. A Study of Husbandry with Parallels in Prehistoric Europe*. London: Academic Press.
- Steers, A. 1999. Survey and excavation at Sprotbrough, 1994-1998. In C. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S. Whitely (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-1998*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 14-15.
- Stein, G.J. 1998. Heterogeneity, power and political economy: some current research issues in the archaeology of Old World complex societies. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 6 (1): 1-44.
- Steinmetz, G. 1996. Irian Jaya's people of the trees. *National Geographic* 189 (2): 34-43.
- Stephens, G.R. 1986. Roman tiles from Templeborough and Slack, and the adoption of tile stamping by the *auxilia*. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 58: 17-21.
- Stirling, P. 1965. *A Turkish Village*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Stirn, A. and van Ham, P. 2000. *The Seven Sisters of India. Tribal Worlds Between Tibet and Burma*. London: Prestel.
- Stirn, A. and van Ham, P. 2003. *The Hidden World of the Naga. Living Traditions in Northeast India and Burma*. London: Prestel.
- St Joseph, J.K.S. 1953. Air reconnaissance of southern Britain. *Journal of Roman Studies* 43: 81-97.
- St Joseph, J.K.S. 1969. Air reconnaissance in Britain, 1965-68. *Journal of Roman Studies* 59: 104-128.
- St Joseph, J.K.S. 1977. Air reconnaissance in Roman Britain, 1973-76. *Journal of Roman Studies* 67: 125-161.
- Stoertz, C. 1997. *Ancient Landscapes of the Yorkshire Wolds*. London: RCHME.
- Stovin 1747. A letter to Mr. Urban concerning a woman's body found at Amcotts. *Gentleman's Magazine* 17: 23.
- Strang, V. 2000. Showing and telling: Australian land rights and material moralities. *Journal of Material Culture* 5 (3): 275-299.
- Straiton, E. 2001. *Sheep Ailments: Recognition and Treatment*. Marlborough: The Crowood Press.

Stratascan 1994. A report for RPS Clouston on a geophysical survey associated with the A1(M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge improvements. Unpublished report: Stratascan.

Strathern, A. 1971. *The Rope of Moka. Big-men and Ceremonial Exchange in Mount Hagen, New Guinea*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Strathern, A. and Stewart, P.J. 1998. Embodiment and communication. Two frames for the analysis of ritual. *Social Anthropology* 6 (2): 237-251.

Strathern, M. 1980. No nature, no culture: the Hagen case. In C. MacCormack and M. Strathern (eds.) *Nature, Culture and Gender*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 174-222.

Strathern, M. 1988. *The Gender of the Gift: Problems with Women and Problems with Society in Melanesia*. Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press.

Strauss, A. 1982. The structure of the self in Northern Cheyenne culture. In B. Lee (ed.) *Psychosocial Theories of the Self*. New York: Plenum Press.

Street, A.G. 1932. *Farmer's Glory*. London: Faber and Faber.

Structural Perspectives, GSB Prospection and Archaeological Services WYAS. 2005. Woodhead opencast site, Wombwell Wood, Wombwell, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1999/2001*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 104-106.

Sudell, T. 1990. The insects from Well 1. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 267-271.

Sumpter, A.B. 1973. Excavations on a Romano-British enclosure site. In H. Philips (ed.) *Edlington Wood*. Doncaster: Doncaster Borough Council, pp. 37-40.

Sumpter, A.B. 1990a. The Iron Age structures. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 6-33.

Sumpter, A.B. 1990b. Iron Age pottery. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 128-130.

Sumpter, A.B. 1990c. Roman pottery (from contexts other than Well 1). In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 135-146.

Sumpter, A.B., Heslop, D.H. and Gaunt, G.D. 2005. Querns. In I. Roberts (ed.) *The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston. A Report on the Excavations of 1976 and 1996*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 7. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 25.

Sumpter, A.B. and Marriott, J.J. 2005. The 1976 excavations. In I. Roberts (ed.) *The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston. A Report on the Excavations of 1976 and 1996*. Leeds: Archaeological Services WYAS, pp. 5-12.

Sundstrom, L. 1996. Mirror of heaven: cross-cultural transference of the sacred geography of the Black Hills. *World Archaeology* 28 (2): 177-189.

Surtees, S.F. 1868. *Footprints of Roman Occupation in the Southern Parts of North Humber Land*. Leeds: Baines.

Sveinbjarnardóttir, G. 1992. *Farm Abandonment in Medieval and Post-medieval Iceland*. Oxbow Monograph 17. Oxford: Oxbow.

- Swan, V.G. 1992. Legio VI and its men: African legionaries in Britain. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 5: 1-33.
- Swan, V.G. 2002. The Roman pottery of Yorkshire in its wider historical context. In P. Wilson and J. Price (eds.) *Aspects of Industry in Roman Yorkshire and the North*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 35-79.
- Swogger, J. 2000. The altering eye – reconstructing archaeobotany. In A.S. Fairburn (ed.) *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*. Neolithic Studies Group Seminar Papers 5. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 175-186.
- Sydes, R.E. 1991. Cropmarks at Rossington. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1990-1991*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 22-24.
- Sydes, R.E. 1993. Excavations at Pickburn Leys, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: South Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 36-42.
- Sydes, R.E. and Holbrey, R.E. 1991. Investigations at Barnburgh. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 24-31.
- Sydes, R.E. and Symonds, J. 1985. The excavation of an enclosure and field system of Iron Age/Romano-British date at Pickburn Leys. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.
- Sydes, R.E. and Symonds, J. 1987. Sutton Common 1987 excavation report. Unpublished report: South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit.
- Sykes, L., Hulme, J. And Teal, C. 2006. Excavations north of Adel Mill Farm. Unpublished report.
- Tambiah, S.J. 1968. The magical power of words. *Man* (N.S.) 3 (2): 175-208.
- Tambiah, S.J. 1969. Animals are good to think with and good to prohibit. *Ethnology* 8: 423-459.
- Tambiah, S.J. 1979. A performative approach to ritual. *Proceedings of the British Academy* 65: 113-169.
- Taussig, M. 1999. *Defacement*. Stanford, CT: Stanford University Press.
- Taylor, A. 1993. A Roman lead coffin with pipeclay figurines from Arrington, Cambridgeshire. *Britannia* 24: 191-209.
- Taylor, J. 1997. Space and place: some thoughts on Iron Age and Romano-British landscapes. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 192-203.
- Taylor, J. 2000. Stonea in its fenland context: moving beyond an imperial estate. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 13: 647-648.
- Taylor, J. 2001a. The Roman period research agenda. *East Midlands Archaeological Research Framework*.
World Wide Web http://www.le.ac.uk/archaeology/east_midlands_research_framework.htm.
- Taylor, J. 2001b. Rural society in Roman Britain. In S. James and M. Millett (eds.) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*. CBA Research Report 125. London: CBA, pp. 46-59.
- Taylor, J. 2007. *An Atlas of Roman Rural Settlement in England*. CBA Research Report 151. York: CBA.
- Taylor, M. 2006. Wooden artefacts. In C. Evans and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 194.

- Te Awekotuku, N. 1996. Maori: people and culture. In D. Starzecka (ed.) *Maori Art and Culture*. London: British Museum Press, pp. 26-49.
- Thackray, M. 1967. Excavation of the Roman Ridge, Nut Hill, Hazelwood, near Aberford. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 165: 10-12.
- Thomas, C., Chopping, A. and Wellman, T. 2003. *London's Archaeological Secrets. A World City Revealed*. London: Yale University press/MoLAS.
- Thomas, John. 2003. Prehistoric pit alignments and their significance in the archaeological landscape. In J. Humphrey (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age. Selected Papers from the Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminars, 1999 and 2000*. Leicester Archaeology Monographs 11. Leicester: University of Leicester, pp. 79-86.
- Thomas, John. 2005. *From 'Our Place' to 'My place': the Origins and Development of Aggregated Settlement in the East Midlands*. University of Leicester: Unpublished MA Dissertation.
- Thomas, John. 2008. *Monument, Memory and Myth. Use and Re-use of Three Bronze Age Round Barrows at Cossington, Leicestershire*. Leicester Archaeology Monographs 14. Leicester: University of Leicester.
- Thomas, John. forthcoming. An empty hole, or a meaningful whole? Approaches to the study of pit alignments. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Thomas, Julian. 1991a. Temporality, material culture and the Self. In C. Philo (ed.) *New Words, New Worlds: Reconceptualising Social and Cultural Geography*. Lampeter: St. David's University College, pp. 119-124.
- Thomas, Julian. 1991b. *Rethinking the Neolithic*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thomas, Julian. 1999. *Understanding the Neolithic*. London: Routledge.
- Thomas, Julian. 2000. *The social role of cattle in the Neolithic of southern Britain*. Paper presented at the Food, Identity and Culture in the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age conference, University of Sheffield, February 2000.
- Thomas, K. 1983. *Man and the Natural World. Changing Attitudes in England 1500-1800*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Thomas, R. 1997. Land, kinship relations and the rise of enclosed settlement in first millennium B.C. Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 16(2): 211-218.
- Thompson, A. 2000. The small finds. In P. Owen Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Giffords and Partners, pp. 28-31.
- Thompson, F.H. 1951. The Roman villa at Glebe Farm, Barton-in-Fabis, Notts.: excavations 1933-1949. *Transactions of the Thorton Society of Nottinghamshire* 55: 3-20.
- Thoresby, R. 1702. Letter from Mr. Thoresby, F.R.S., to the publisher concerning the vestigial of a Roman town lately discovered near Leedes [sic] in Yorkshire. *Philosophical Transactions* 282 (6): 1285-1289.
- Thoresby, R. 1715. *Ducatus Leodiensis*. London.
- Thorp, F. 1975. The Yorkshire archaeological register, 1974. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 48: 1-17.
- Thrift, N. 1996. *Spatial Formations*. London: Sage.

- Tilley, C. 1994. *A Phenomenology of Landscape. Places, Paths and Monuments*. Oxford: Berg.
- Tilley, C. 1999. *Metaphor and Material Culture*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Timms, S. 2005. Normanton Golf Course, Normanton, West Yorkshire. Excavation and evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Planning Consultancy Ltd.
- Tindall, A. 1990. The Roman structures. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 33-74.
- Tipping, R. 1997. Pollen analysis and the impact of Rome on native agriculture around Hadrian's Wall. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 239-247.
- Tipping, R. 2002. Climatic variability and 'marginal' settlement in upland British landscapes: a re-evaluation. *Landscapes* 3 (2): 10-29.
- Tobert, N. 1988. *The Ethnoarchaeology of the Zaghawa of Darfur (Sudan): Settlement and Transience*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) 445. Oxford: BAR.
- Todd, M. 1967. The Roman site at Little Chester, Derby: excavations in 1966. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 87: 70-85.
- Todd, M. 1969. Margidunum: excavations 1966-8. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 73: 7-104.
- Todd, M. 1973. *The Coritani*. London: Duckworth.
- Todd, M. 1975. The Romano-British rural settlement at Staunton, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 79: 29-39.
- Tomlin, R.S.O. 1998. The graffiti and inscriptions. In H.E.M. Cool and C. Philo (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 349-353.
- Toomey, J.P. 1960. Excavations at Oldfield Hill, Meltham, August 1960: interim report. *Huddersfield District Archaeological Bulletin* 7: 1-3.
- Toomey, J.P. 1961. Excavations at Oldfield Hill, Meltham: second interim report. *Huddersfield District Archaeological Bulletin* 9: 1-8.
- Toomey, J.P. 1962. Excavations at Oldfield Hill, Meltham: third interim report. *Huddersfield District Archaeological Bulletin* 11: 1-5.
- Toomey, J.P. 1964. Excavations at Oldfield Hill, Meltham: fourth interim report. *Huddersfield District Archaeological Bulletin* 15: 1-5.
- Toomey, J.P. 1976. *An Iron Age Enclosure at Oldfield Hill, Meltham*. Huddersfield: Huddersfield and District Archaeology Society.
- Toomey, J.P. 1982. An inner ditch enclosure at Royd Edge, Meltham. *The Brigantian* 5: 7-13.
- Toynbee, J.M.C. 1996. *Animals in Roman Life and Art*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Traube, E. 1984. *Cosmology and Social Life: Ritual Exchange Amongst the Mambai of East Timor*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Treherne, P. 1995. The warrior's beauty: the masculine body and self-identity in Bronze Age Europe. *Journal of European Archaeology* 3: 105-144.
- Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust. 1991. *The Archaeology of the Fosse Way*. Nottingham: TPAT.

- Trigg, D. 2006. *The Aesthetics of Decay: Nothingness, Nostalgia, and the Absence of Reason*. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- Tuan, Y-F. 1977. *Space and Place. The Perspective of Experience*. London: Edward Arnold.
- Tuan, Y-F. 1979. *Landscapes of Fear*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Turner, A.K. 1993. *The History of Hell*. London: Robert Hale Limited.
- Turner, B.S. 1984. *The Body and Society*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Turner, C. 1992. The pottery. In M.W. Ponsford A late Iron Age and Romano-British settlement at Rampton, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 109-117.
- Turner, E.G. 1963. A curse tablet from Nottinghamshire. *Journal of Roman Studies* 53: 122-124.
- Turner, F. (ed.) 1977 [1973]. *The Portable North American Indian Reader*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Turner, J. 1979. The environment of north-east England during Roman times as shown by pollen analysis. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 6: 285-290.
- Turner, J. 1981a. The Iron Age. In I.G. Simmons and M. Tooley (eds.) *The Environment in British Prehistory*. London: Duckworth, pp. 250-281.
- Turner, J. 1981b. The vegetation. In M. Jones and G. Dimbleby (eds.) *The Environment of Man: the Iron Age to the Anglo-Saxon Period*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 87. Oxford: BAR, pp. 67-73.
- Turner, J. and Turner, C. 1997. Dorket Head, Nottinghamshire. Unpublished report: Sherwood Archaeological Society.
- Turner, J. 1992. Ritual, habitus and hierarchy in Fiji. *Ethnology* 31: 291-302.
- Turner, R. 1988. Collingham, Wattle Syke: research design for excavation and post-excavation. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Turner, R. 1991a. Wattle Syke cropmark site, West Yorkshire. Post-excavation research design. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Turner, R. 1991b. Wattle Syke, West Yorkshire: report synopsis. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Turner, R.C. 1986. The animal bone from the Roman civil settlement, Doncaster. In P.C. Buckland and J.R. Magilton *The Archaeology of Doncaster. 1. The Roman Civil Settlement*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 148. Oxford: BAR, pp. 202-207.
- Turner, R. C., Rhodes, M. and Wild, J.P. 1991. The Roman body found on Grewelthorpe Moor in 1850: a reappraisal. *Britannia* 22: 191-201.
- Turner, R.C. and Scaife, R.G. (eds.) 1995. *Bog Bodies. New Discoveries and New Perspectives*. London: British Museum Press.
- Turner, T. 1994. Bodies and anti-bodies: flesh and fetish in contemporary social theory. In T.J. Csordas (ed.) *Embodiment and Experience. The Existential Ground of Culture and Self*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 27-66.
- Turner, V.W. 1966. *The Ritual Process. Structure and Anti-structure*. Chicago: Aldine.

- Turner, V.W. 1975. Ritual as communication and potency: an Ndembu case study. In C.E. Hill (ed.) *Symbols and Society: Essays on Belief Systems in Action*. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, pp. 58-81.
- Turner, V.W. 1982. *From Ritual to Theatre: the Human Seriousness of Play*. New York: Performing Arts Journal Publications.
- Tyers, I. 2005. Wood. In R. O'Neill Archaeological field evaluation of land at Catesby Business Park, Doncaster. Unpublished report: ARCUS.
- Tyson, J.C. 1950. Preliminary report of excavations at the Iron Age settlement in Canklow Wood, Rotherham. *Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society* 6: 271-277.
- Uchiyamada, Y. 1998. 'The grove is our temple'. Contested representations of *kaavu* in Kerala, south India. In L. Rival (ed.) *The Social Life of Trees. Anthropological Perspectives on Tree Symbolism*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 177-196.
- Ulansey, D. 1989. *The Origins of Mithraic Mysteries*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Unwin, R. 1986. *Wetherby. The History of a Market Town*.
- Unwin, T. 1983. Townships and early fields in north Nottinghamshire. *Journal of Historical Geography* 9 (4): 341-346.
- Upham, S. 1990. *The Evolution of Political Systems. Sociopolitics in Small-scale Sedentary Societies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Upton-Smith, T. 2002. Excavation of an Iron Age and Roman landscape at Red House, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2000-2001. Assessment report and updated project design. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology.
- Upton-Smith, T. 2006. Archaeological excavation of Enclosure 8 (Area 1) on land at Redhouse Farm, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire 2004. An interim report. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology.
- Usai, M.R. 2004. Micromorphology of soils/sediments. In I. Meadows and A. Chapman Excavation of a late Iron Age enclosure (E1) and the Roman road at Redhouse Farm, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, 2000. Unpublished report: Northamptonshire Archaeology, pp. 25-30.
- Utagawa, H. 1999. The archaeology of *iyomante*. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 256-260.
- Valentine, G. 1989. The geography of women's fear. *Area* 21: 385-390.
- Van Allen, J. 1979. Sitting on a man: colonialism and the lost political institutions of Igbo women. In S. Tiffany (ed.) *Women in Society*. St. Albans, VT: Eden Press.
- Van de Noort, R. 2000. Reconstructing past wetland landscapes – two case studies from the Humber wetlands. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary* 11: 163-174.
- Van de Noort, R. 2004. *The Humber Wetlands. The Archaeology of a Dynamic Landscape*. Macclesfield: Windgather Press.
- Van de Noort, R. 2007a. The marsh-fort – the interior structures. Conclusions. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 131-135.

- Van de Noort, R. 2007b. The mortuary rings. Conclusions. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 161-165.
- Van de Noort, R. and Chapman, H. 2007. Excavating Sutton Common. Changing the Iron Age. *British Archaeology* 96: 34-39.
- Van de Noort, R., Chapman, H. and Cheetham, J.L. 2001. *In situ* preservation as a dynamic process: the example of Sutton Common, UK. *Antiquity* 75: 94-100.
- Van de Noort, R., Chapman, H.C. and Collis, J.R. (eds.) 2007. *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA.
- Van de Noort, R. and Davies, P. 1993. *Wetland Heritage. An Archaeological Assessment of the Humber Wetlands*. Hull: University of Hull.
- Van de Noort, R. and S. Ellis (eds.) 1997. *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: an Archaeological Survey*. Hull: University of Hull.
- Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds.) 1999. *Wetland Heritage of the Vale of York: an Archaeological Survey*. Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/University of Hull.
- Van de Noort, R., Lillie, M., Taylor, D. and Kirby, J. 1997. The Roman period landscape at Scaftworth. In R. Van de Noort and S. Ellis (eds.) *Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels*. Kingston upon Hull: Humber Wetlands Project/English Heritage, pp. 409-428.
- Van der Dennen, J. and Falger, V. (eds.) 1990. *Socio-Biology and Conflict: Evolutionary Perspectives on Competition, Cooperation, Violence and Warfare*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Van der Geest, S. 1998. Akan shit: getting rid of dirt in Ghana. *Anthropology Today* 14 (3): 8-12.
- van der Merwe, D., Swan, G.E. and Botha, C.J. 2001. Use of ethnoveterinary medicinal plants in cattle by Setswana-speaking people in the Madikwe area of the North-west Province of South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 72 (4): 189-196.
- van der Veen, M. 1989. Charred grain assemblages from Roman-period corn driers in Britain. *Archaeological Journal* 146: 302-319.
- van der Veen, M. 1992. *Crop Husbandry Regimes: An Archaeobotanical Study of Farming in Northern England 1000 BC - AD 500*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory.
- van der Veen, M. and Jones, G. 2007. The production and consumption of cereals: a question of scale. In C. Haselgrove and T. Moore (eds.) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 419-429.
- van der Veen, M. and O'Connor, T. 1998. The expansion of agricultural production in late Iron Age and Roman Britain. In J. Bayley (ed.) *Science in Archaeology: an Agenda for the Future*. London: English Heritage, pp. 127-144.
- van Driel-Murray, C. 1985. The production and supply of military leatherwork in the first and second centuries AD: a review of the archaeological evidence. In M.C. Bishop (ed.) *The Production and Distribution of Roman Military Equipment*. British Archaeological Reports (International Series) 275. Oxford: BAR, pp. 43-81.
- van Driel-Murray, C. 1995. Gender in question. In P. Rush (ed.) *Theoretical Roman Archaeology: Second Conference Proceedings*. Aldershot: Avebury Press, pp. 3-21.
- van Driel-Murray, C. 1998. The leatherwork from the fort. In H.E.M Cool and Philo, C. (eds.) *Roman Castleford Excavations 1974-85. Volume I: the Small Finds*. Yorkshire Archaeology 4. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 285-334.

- van Driel-Murray, C. 1999. And did those feet in ancient time...Feet and shoes as a material projection of the self. In P. Baker, C. Forcey, S. Jundi and R. Witcher (eds.) *TRAC 98. Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Theoretical Archaeology Conference, Leicester 1998*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 131-140.
- van Driel-Murray, C. 2006. Leather. In M. Millett (ed.) *Shiptonthorpe, East Yorkshire. Archaeological Studies of a Romano-British Roadside Settlement*. Yorkshire Archaeological Report 5. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeology Society/East Riding Archaeological Society, pp. 240-244.
- Vansina, J. 1965. *Oral Tradition as History*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Varley, R.G. 1948. The hill-forts of the Welsh Marches. *Archaeological Journal* 105: 41-66.
- Varley, R.G. 1969. *Castle Hill, Almondbury*. Huddersfield: Huddersfield Borough Council.
- Varley, R.G. 1976. A summary of the excavation at Castlehill, Almondbury, 1939-1927. In D.W. Harding (ed.) *Hill-forts – Later Prehistoric Earthworks in Britain and Ireland*. London: Academic Press, pp. 119-131.
- Vésteinsson, O., McGovern, T.H. and Keller, C. 2002. Enduring impacts: social and environmental aspects of Viking Age settlement in Iceland and Greenland. *Archaeologia Islandica* 2: 98-136.
- Villy, F. 1911. Excavations at Castlestead Ring near Cullingworth. *Bradford Scientific Journal* 3 (4): 104-110.
- Villy, F. 1921. The slag-heaps of Harden, together with some account of the ancient roads and other antiquities of that district. *Bradford Antiquary* 6 (4): 1-17.
- Vinogradoff, P. 1911. *The Growth of the Manor*. London: Allen and Unwin.
- Vitebsky, P. 1995. *The Shaman*. London: Macmillan.
- Vitebsky, P. 2005. *Reindeer People: Living with Animals and Spirits in Siberia*. London: Harper Collins.
- Viveiros de Castro, E. 1998. Cosmological deixis and Amerindian perspectivism. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 4: 469-488.
- Vyner, B.E. 1992. York Environs Project. Iron Age and Romano-British landscape transitions. Report on excavations at Swillington, West Yorkshire 1992. Unpublished report: York University.
- Vyner, B.E. 2005. Appendix F. Pottery and fired clay assessment. In S. Timms Normanton Golf Course, Normanton, West Yorkshire. Excavation and evaluation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Planning Consultancy Ltd, pp. Fi-Fvi.
- Vyner, B.E. (ed.) forthcoming. *Archaeology on the A46 Fosse Way: Newark-Lincoln*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report. London: CBA.
- Wacher, J.S. 1964. Thorpe (Ad Pontem). *Journal of Roman Studies* 54: 159-162.
- Wada, K. 1999. Ainu shamanism. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 261-267.
- Waddington, K. 2008. Topographies of accumulation at Late Bronze Age Potterne. In O. Davies, N. Sharples and K. Waddington (eds.) *Changing Perspectives on the First Millennium BC. Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminar 2006*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 161-184.
- Waddington, K. and Sharples, N. 2007. Pins, pixies and thick dark earth. *British Archaeology* 95: 28-33.

- Wainwright, M. 2003. Chariot and skeleton crew found on motorway. *The Guardian* Wednesday December 3rd.
- Wait, G.A. 1985. *Ritual and Religion in Iron Age Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 149. Oxford: BAR.
- Walby, S. 1997. *Gender Transformations*. London: Routledge.
- Walker, B.L. 1999. Foreign contagions, Ainu medical culture and conquest. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 102-107.
- Walker, J. 2001. Besthorpe Quarry. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 105: 185.
- Walker, J. and Challis, K. 2004. *Trent Valley GeoArchaeology 2002 Component 7: Review the Effectiveness of Field Evaluation in the Trent Valley: Whole Risk Reduction*. York Archaeological Trust. World Wide Web <http://www.tvg.bham.ac.uk/component7.pdf>.
- Ward, A.H. 1997. Transhumance and settlement on the Welsh uplands: a view from the Black Mountain. In N. Edwards (ed.) *Landscape and Settlement in Medieval Wales*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 97-111.
- Ward, R.G. and Kingdom, E. 1995. Land use and tenure: some comparisons. In R.G. Ward and I. Kingdom (eds.) *Land, Custom and Practice in the South Pacific*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 6-35.
- Ward, S. 1991. *The Countryside Remembered*. London: Century.
- Watanabe, H. 1972. *The Ainu Ecosystem. Environment and Group Structure*. American Ethnological Society Monograph 54. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Watanabe, H. 1999. The Ainu ecosystem. In W.W. Fitzhugh and C.O. Dubreuil (eds.) *Ainu: Spirit of a Northern People*. Washington: University of Washington Press/Smithsonian Institute/Arctic Studies Centre, pp. 198-201.
- Watkin, J., Stead, I., Hook, D. and Palmer, S. 1976. A decorated shield boss from the River Trent, near Ratcliffe on Soar. *Antiquaries Journal* 76: 17-30.
- Watt, S. 2002. Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: an archaeological desk-based assessment. Unpublished report: Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit.
- Watts, D. 1988. Circular lead tanks and their significance for Romano-British Christianity. *The Antiquaries Journal* 68: 210-222.
- Watts, D. 1995. A lead tank fragment from Brough, Nottinghamshire. *Britannia* 26: 318-322.
- Watts, M. 1999. *Working Oxen*. Shire Album 342. Princes Risborough: Shire Publications Ltd.
- Watts, S. 2007. Querns. In R. Van de Noort, H.C. Chapman and J.R. Collis (eds.) *Sutton Common: the Excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh Fort'*. CBA Research Report 154. York: CBA, pp. 145-147.
- Webb, A. 1993. Barnsdale Bar limestone quarry, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire (SE 609 145): archaeological evaluation report. Unpublished report: WYAS.
- Webb, A. 1995. Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Kirk Smeaton: fieldwalking and gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: WYAS.
- Webb, A. 1996. Barnsdale Bar Quarry Western Extension: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Webb, A. 1997a. Long Lane Quarry, Barnsdale Bar, North Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 1997b. Thorpe Park, Austhorpe, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 1999. Land north-east of Brierlands Lane, Garforth, West Yorkshire. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2000. Barnsdale Bar Quarry, proposed southern extension, Kirk Smeaton, South Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2001. Proposed Woodhead Opencast Site near Wombwell, South Yorkshire. Geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2003a. Barnsdale Bar Quarry extension, Norton, South Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2003b. A1(M) Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme, West Yorkshire: geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2004. A1(M) Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme, West Yorkshire: geophysical and fieldwalking surveys. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. 2006. Proposed Newton Lane Surface Mine near Leeds, West Yorkshire – geophysical survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. and Rose, M. 2004. Land at Scorcher Hills, Burghwallis, South Yorkshire. Geophysical and fieldwalking surveys. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. and Whittingham, M. 1999. Land off High Street, Shafton, South Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webb, A. and Whittingham, M. 2001. Land off Croft Road, Finningley, South Yorkshire: gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Webley, L. 2003. Iron Age houses and social space. A case study of the three-aisled longhouses of northern Europe during the pre-Roman and early Roman Iron Age. In J. Humphrey (ed.) *Re-searching the Iron Age. Selected Papers from the Proceedings of the Iron Age Research Student Seminars, 1999 and 2000*. Leicester Archaeology Monographs 11. Leicester: University of Leicester, pp. 59-68.
- Webley, L. 2007. Using and abandoning roundhouses: a reinterpretation of the evidence from Late Bronze Age-Early Iron Age southern England. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 26 (2): 127-144.
- Webster, D., Webster, H. and Petch, D. 1967. A possible vineyard of the Romano-British period at North Thoresby, Lincolnshire. *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 1: 56-61.
- Webster, G.A. 1961. An excavation on the Roman site at Little Chester. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 81: 85-110.
- Webster, G.A. 1969. The future of villa studies. In A.L.F. Rivet (ed.) *The Roman Villa in Britain*. London: Routledge/Kegan Paul, pp. 217-249.
- Webster, G. 1981. *Rome Against Caratacus: the Roman Campaigns in Britain AD 48-58*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Webster, J. 1996. Roman imperialism and the 'post-imperial age'. In J. Webster and N. Cooper (eds.) *Roman Imperialism: Post-Colonial Perspectives*. Leicester Archaeological Monographs 3. Leicester: Leicester University Press, pp. 1-17.

- Webster, J. 1997a. Text expectations: the archaeology of 'Celtic' ritual wells and shafts. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 134-144.
- Webster, J. 1997b. A negotiated syncretism: readings on the development of Romano-Celtic religion. In D. Mattingly (ed.) *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplement 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 165-184.
- Webster, J. 1999. Here be dragons! The continuing influence of Roman attitudes to northern Britain. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution in the British Iron Ages*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 21-31.
- Webster, J. 2001. Creolising the Roman provinces. *American Journal of Archaeology* 105: 209-225.
- Webster, J. 2005. 'The hidden paw': the mystery of the cat in Roman Britain. In G.B. Dannel and P.V. Irving (eds.) *An Archaeological Miscellany: Papers in Honour of K.F. Hartley*. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 12. Oxford; Oxbow, pp. 184-191.
- Webster, S. 1995. Excavations on the site of Askews print shop, Church Street, Doncaster. In C.G. Cumberpatch, J. McNeil and S.P. Whitely (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-1995*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 32-39.
- Weiner, A. 1988. *The Trobrianders of Papua New Guinea*. Stamford, CT: Thomson Learning.
- Weiner, J.F. 2001. *Tree Leaf Talk. A Heideggerian Anthropology*. Oxford: Berg.
- Weiss, G. 1999. *Body Images: Embodiment as Intercorporeality*. London: Routledge.
- Werbner, R. 1989. *Ritual Passage, Sacred Journey. The Process and Organisation of Religious Movement*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Westley, B. 1991. Report on the remains of human skeleton (*sic*). In J.M. Monaghan A Roman marching camp and native settlement site at Newton Kyme, Tadcaster. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 63: 56-57.
- West Yorkshire Archaeology Service. 1992. *Review 1991-1992*. Wakefield: WYAS.
- Whatmore, S. 2002. *Hybrid Geographies. Natures Cultures Spaces*. London: Sage.
- Wheatcroft, W. 1973. Tifalmin. Realms of ritual – key to a world – in New Guinea. In MB. Grosvenor (ed.) *Primitive Worlds. People Lost in Time*. Washington: National Geographic Society, pp. 57-83.
- Wheeler, H. 1968. A Romano-British native site at South Muskham. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 72: 32-37.
- Wheeler, R.E.M. 1954. *The Stanwick Fortification*. Society of Antiquaries Research Report 17. London: Society of Antiquaries.
- Wheelhouse, P. 2001. Bullerthorpe Lane. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 37-47.
- Wheelhouse, P. 2005. The ritual monuments. In I. Roberts (ed.) *Ferrybridge Henge: the Ritual Landscape*. Yorkshire Archaeology 10. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 21-49.
- Wheelhouse, P. 2006. Woodhead Opencast Site, Wombwell, Barnsley. In D. Saich and L. Matthews (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 11. A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 2001-2003*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 122-124.

- Wheelhouse, P. and Burgess, A. 2001. The linear earthworks. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 123-148.
- Whimster, R. 1981. *Burial Practices in Iron Age Britain*. British Archaeological Reports (British) Series 90. Oxford: BAR.
- Whimster, R. 1989. *The Emerging Past. Air Photography and the Buried Landscape*. Abingdon: RCHME.
- Whimster, R. 1992. Aerial photography and the British gravels: an agenda for the 1990s. In M. Fulford and E. Nichols (eds.) *Developing Landscapes of Lowland Britain*. London: Society of Antiquities.
- Whitaker, T.D. (ed.) 1816. *R. Thoresby, Ducatus Leodiensis* (2nd edition). London.
- White, A.J. 1988. A Roman religious sculpture from Thorpe, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 92: 74-76.
- White, G.F. 1966. *Scratta Wood. Iron Age Excavations 1959-1965*. Worksop: Worksop Corporation.
- White, G.F. n.d. The Scratta Wood homesteads. Site report. Unpublished report. Creswell Crags Visitors Centre Archive.
- White, K.D. 1967. *Agricultural Implements of the Roman World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- White, K.D. 1970. *Roman Farming*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- White, R. 1993. Expansion and exodus. In A.M. Joseph Jr. (ed.) *The Native Americans. An Illustrated History*. Atlanta, Georgia: Turner Publishing, Inc., pp. 211-300.
- Whitehouse, H. 1992. Memorable religions: transmission, codification and change in divergent Melanesian contexts. *Man* (N.S.) 27: 777-797.
- Whiteley, S.P. 1992. Archaeology in South Yorkshire's Ancient Woodlands. In M.J. Francis, C.G. Cumberpatch and S.P. Whiteley (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1991-1992*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 25-30.
- Whiteley, S.P. 1993. Second World War sites in South Yorkshire. In M.J. Francis and C.G. Cumberpatch (eds.) *Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993*. Sheffield: SYAS, pp. 9-10.
- Whiting, C.E. 1936-1938. Excavations on Sutton Common, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 33: 57-80.
- Whiting, C.E. 1943. Excavations at Stancil, 1938-1939. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 35: 261-269.
- Whittaker, C.R. 1997. Imperialism and culture: the Roman initiative. In D. Mattingly (ed.) *Dialogues in Roman Imperialism. Power, Discourse, and Discrepant Experience in the Roman Empire*. Journal of Roman Archaeology Supplement 23. Portsmouth, RI: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 143-163.
- Whittaker, E. 1992. The birth of the anthropological self and its career. *Ethos* 20: 191-219.
- Whittingham, M. 1998. South Kirkby Camp, South Kirkby, West Yorkshire. Gradiometer survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Whittingham, M. 1999. Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire: earth resistance survey. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.

- Whitwell, J.B. 1982. *The Coritani. Some Aspects of the Iron Age Tribe and Roman Civitas*. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 99. Oxford: BAR.
- Whyman, M. 2001. *Late Roman Britain in Transition AD 300-500. A Ceramic Perspective from East Yorkshire*. University of York: unpublished PhD thesis.
- Wickenden, N.P. 1982. *The Temple and Other Sites in the North-east Sector of Caesaromagus*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 75. York: CBA/Chelmsford Archaeological Trust.
- Wickstead, H. 2002. *How long is a piece of string in the Bronze Age? Surveying practices and measurement in the Bronze Age field systems of Dartmoor*. Paper delivered at the session on the Archaeology of Land Allotment, 24th Theoretical Archaeology Group conference, Manchester University, December 2002.
- Wickstead, H. 2007. *Fragmented Antiquities. Dartmoor and the Middle Bronze Age Transition*. Unpublished PhD thesis: University College London.
- Wickstead, H. forthcoming. Land, landscape and Englishness: discovering prehistoric fields. In A.M. Chadwick (ed.) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*. BAR (International Series). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Widgren, M. 1990. Stripfields in an Iron-Age context: a case study from Västergötland, Sweden. *Landscape History* 12: 5-24.
- Wilkens, B. 2004. Roman *suovitaurlia* and its predecessors. In S. Jones O'Day, W. Van Neer and A. Ervynck (eds.) *Behaviour Behind Bones. The Zooarchaeology of Ritual, Religion, Status and Identity*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 73-76.
- Williams, B.G.J. 1964. The second inscribed tablet from the Roman site at Red Hill, Ratcliffe on Soar, Nottinghamshire. *Bulletin of the Loughborough and District Archaeological Society* 7: 53-55.
- Williams, D. 1977. A consideration of the sub-fossil remains of *Vitis vinifera* L. as evidence for viticulture in Roman Britain. *Britannia* 8: 327-334.
- Williams, D. 2007. Pastures Road, Mexborough, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Williams, D.F. 1989. The impact of the Roman amphorae trade on pre-Roman Britain. In T.C. Champion (ed.) *Centre and Periphery: Comparative Studies in Archaeology*. London, pp. 142-150.
- Williams, H.M.R. 1998a. The ancient monument in Romano-British ritual practices. In C. Forcey, J. Hawthorne and R. Witcher (eds.) *TRAC 97: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 71-86.
- Williams, H.M.R. 1998b. Monuments and the past in early Anglo-Saxon England. *World Archaeology* 30: 90-108.
- Williams, H.M.R. 2004. Potted histories – cremation, ceramics and social memory in early Roman Britain. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 23 (4): 417-427.
- Williams, M. 2003. Growing metaphors. The agricultural cycle as metaphor in the later prehistoric period of Britain and north-west Europe. *Journal of Social Archaeology* 3 (2): 223-255.
- Williams, R. 1963. *Culture and Society 1780-1950*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Williams, R.J. and Hart, P.J. 1990. *Wavendon Gate, Milton Keynes, Interim Report 1988-1990*. Milton Keynes: Milton Keynes Archaeological Unit.
- Willis, R. (ed.) 1990. *Signifying Animals: Human Meaning in the Natural World*. London: Unwin Hyman.

- Willis, S. 1994. Roman imports into late Iron Age British societies: towards a critique of existing models. In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.) *TRAC 94: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 141-150.
- Willis, S. 1996. The Romanization of pottery assemblages in the east and north-east of England during the first century A.D.: a comparative analysis. *Britannia* 27: 179-221.
- Willis, S. 1997a. Samian: beyond dating. In K. Meadows, C. Lemke and J. Heron (eds.) *TRAC 96: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 38-54.
- Willis, S. 1997b. Settlement, materiality and landscape in the Iron Age of the East Midlands: evidence, interpretation and wider resonance. In A. Gwilt and C. Haselgrove (eds.) *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 205-215.
- Willis, S. 1999. Without and within: aspects of culture and community in the Iron Age of north-east Britain. In B. Bevan (ed.) *Northern Exposure. Interpretative Devolution and the Iron Ages in Britain*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Monographs, pp. 81-110.
- Willis, S. 2001. An archaeological resource assessment and research agenda for the later Bronze Age and Iron Age (the first millennium BC) in the East Midlands. *East Midlands Archaeological Research Framework*.
World Wide Web http://www.le.ac.uk/archaeology/east_midlands_research_framework.htm.
- Wilmott, T. 1993. Excavation and survey on the line of Grim's Ditch, West Yorkshire 1977-83. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 65: 55-74.
- Wilson, B. 1992. Considerations for the identification of ritual deposits of animal bones in Iron Age pits. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 2: 341-349.
- Wilson, B. 1999. Displayed or concealed? Cross cultural evidence for symbolic and ritual activity depositing Iron Age animal bones. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 18 (3): 297-305.
- Wilson, C.A. 1991. *Food and Drink in Britain*. London.
- Wilson, D. 2006. Balby Carr (First Point), Doncaster (Stage 2), South Yorkshire. Archaeological area strip and record. Data structure report. AOC Archaeology Group.
- Wilson, D.G. 1968. Plant remains from a Roman well at Bunny. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 72: 42-50.
- Wilson, D.M. and Hurst, D.G. 1963. Medieval Britain in 1961. *Medieval Archaeology* 6-7: 306-349.
- Wilson, D.R. 1974. Romano-British villas from the air. *Britannia* 5: 251-261.
- Wilson, D.R. 1987. Reading the palimpsest: landscape studies and air-photography. *Landscape History* 9: 5-26.
- Wilson, D.R. 1989. The formation and appearance of archaeological soil marks. In D. Kennedy (ed.) *Into the Sun. Essays in Air Photography in Archaeology in Honour of Derrick Riley*. Sheffield: Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, pp.61-71.
- Wilson, P.R. 1997. Tradition and change: rural buildings in Roman Yorkshire. In R.M. Friendship-Taylor and D.E. Friendship-Taylor (eds.) *From Round House to Villa: Proceedings of a Conference Held in 1993 to Celebrate the Upper Nene Archaeological Society's 30th Anniversary*. Northampton: Upper Nene Archaeological Society, pp. 9-17.
- Witcher, R. 1997. Roman roads that reshaped the land. *British Archaeology News* 27: 7.

- Wolf, M. 1972. *Women and the Family in Rural Taiwan*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Woodall, D. 1979. Roman Chesterfield. Unpublished archive report: North Derbyshire Archaeological Trust.
- Woodward, A. 1992. *Shrines and Sacrifice*. London: Batsford/English Heritage.
- Woodward, A. 1993. The cult of relics in prehistoric Britain. In M. Carver (ed.) *In Search of Cult: Archaeological Investigations in Honour of Philip Rahtz*. Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, pp. 1-7.
- Woodward, A. 2002a. Sherds in space: pottery and the analysis of site organisation. In A. Woodward and J.D. Hill (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain. The Ceramic Basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 62-74.
- Woodward, A. 2002b. Inclusions, impressions and interpretation. In A. Woodward and J.D. Hill (eds.) *Prehistoric Britain. The Ceramic Basis*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Publication 3. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 106-118.
- Woodward, A. and Hughes, G. 2007. Deposits and doorways: patterns within the Iron Age settlement at Crick Covert Farm, Northamptonshire. In C. Haselgrove and R. Pope (eds.) *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 185-203.
- Woodward, A. and Leach, P. 1993. *The Uley Shrines. Excavation of a Ritual Complex on West Hill, Uley, Gloucestershire: 1977-9*. London: British Museum Press.
- Woodward, A.B. and Woodward, P.J. 1996. The topography of some barrow cemeteries in Bronze Age Wessex. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 62: 275-291.
- Woodward, A.M. 1925. The Roman fort at Ilkley. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 28 (2-3): 137-321.
- Woodward, P. and Woodward, A. 2004. Dedicating the town: urban foundation deposits in Roman Britain. *World Archaeology* 36 (1): 68-86.
- Woolf, A. Romancing the Celts. A segmentary approach to acculturation. In R. Laurence and J. Berry (eds.) *Cultural Identity in the Roman Empire*. London: Routledge, pp. 111-124.
- Woolf, G. 1993. European social development and Roman imperialism. In P. Brun, S. van der Leeuw and C.R. Whittaker (eds.) *Frontières d'Empire. Nature et signification des frontières romaines*. Nemours: Mémoires du Musée de Préhistoire d'Ile-de-France No. 5, pp. 13-20.
- Woolf, G. 1995. Beyond Romans and natives. *World Archaeology* 28 (3): 339-350.
- Woolley, T.C.S. 1910. Crocolana, the Nottinghamshire Brough. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 10: 63-72.
- Wrangham, R. and Peterson, D. 1996. *Demonic Males*. Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press.
- Wrathmell, S. 1990. Discussion. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 275-283.
- Wrathmell, S. 2001. *Romano-British Enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire. Excavations, 1987*. Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 1. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Wrathmell, S. and Nicholson, A. (eds.) 1990. *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Wright, E. 1988. Beehive quern manufacture in the East Pennines. *Scottish Archaeological Review* 5 (1-2): 65-77.

- Wright, E. 2004. The worked stone. In P.G.E. Neal and R. Fraser A Romano-British enclosed farmstead at Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 76: 54-58.
- Wright, E. 2007. Worked stone. In P. Robinson and P.G. Johnson Roebuck Hill, Jump, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Post-excavation assessment report. Unpublished report: Northern Archaeological Associates, pp. 54-55.
- Wright, M.E. and Brown, J. 2000. The millstone. In D. Garton, M. Southgate and R. Leary Archaeological evaluation of a proposed landfill site at Ramsdale, by Burntstump Waste Facility, Arnold, Nottinghamshire. *Tarmac Papers* 4: 39-42.
- Wright, M.E. and Firman, R.J. 1992. The quernstones and rubbing stones. In D. Knight Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 96: 70-76.
- Wright, R.P. 1955. Roman Britain in 1954: inscriptions. *Journal of Roman Studies* 45: 145-149.
- Wright, W.M. 1990. *The Ferriby Boats. Seacraft of the Bronze Age*. London: Routledge.
- Wright, W.M., Hedges, R., Bayliss, A. and Van de Noort, R. 2001. New AMS dates for the Ferriby boats: a contribution to the origins of sea-faring. *Antiquity* 75: 726-734.
- Wrigley, A. 1909. *Huddersfield Chronicle*, July 31st, 1909.
- Wyatt, I. 2004. The landscape of the Icelandic Sagas: text, place and national identity. *Landscapes* 5 (1): 55-72.
- Wylie, J. 2007. Normanton Industrial Estate, West Yorkshire. Archaeological investigations – interim report. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Yanagisako, S. 1979. Family and household: the analysis of domestic groups. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 8: 161-205.
- Yarwood, B. 1990. The cropmark evidence. In S. Wrathmell and A. Nicholson (eds.) *Dalton Parlours. Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 273-275.
- Yarwood, B. and Marriott, J. 1988a. *The Aerial Time Machine: Discovering West Yorkshire from the Air*. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Yarwood, B. and Marriott, J. 1988b. Methley, Willow Grove. Rescue excavation – 1988. Interim report. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Yarwood, B. and Marriott, J. 1988c. Methley, Willow Grove – report synopsis. Unpublished report.
- Yarwood, B. and Marriott, J. 1990. Methley Quarry. Phase I, Part I. Rescue excavation – 1990. Interim report. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Yarwood, B. and Marriott, J. 1991. Methley Quarry. Phase I, Part 2. Unpublished report: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Yarwood, R.E. 1981. The environmental background. In M.L. Faull and S.A. Moorhouse (eds.) *West Yorkshire: An Archaeological Survey to AD 1500*. Leeds: University of Leeds, pp. 33-72.
- Yates, T. 1989. Habitus and social space: some suggestions about meaning in the Saami (Lapp) tent ca. 1700-1900. In I. Hodder (ed.) *The Meanings of Things. Material Culture and Symbolic Expression*. London: Unwin Hyman, pp. 249-262.
- Yates, T. 1993. Frameworks for an archaeology of the body. In C. Tilley (ed.) *Interpretative Archaeology*. Oxford: Berg, pp. 31-72.

- Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 1891. *Handbook to the Antiquities in the Grounds and Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society* (8th edition). York.
- Young, A. 2000. *Women Who Become Men. Albanian Sworn Virgins*. Oxford: Berg.
- Young, I.M. 1980. Throwing like a girl. *Human Studies* 3: 137-156.
- Young, I.M. 1990. *Throwing Like a Girl and Other Essays in Feminist Philosophy and Social Theory*. Indianapolis: Indiana University Press.
- Young, M. 1971. *Fighting with Food: Leadership, Values, and Social Control in a Massim Society*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Young, R. 1996. Archaeological evaluation at Adwick-le-Street for Redhouse Projects. Unpublished report: NAA.
- Young, R. 2001. The botanical remains. In A. Burgess High Street, Shafton, South Yorkshire. Archaeological excavation. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Young, R. and Alldritt, D. 2005. Botanical remains. In J. Richardson Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire. Archaeological evaluation and excavation, Volume 1. Unpublished report: Archaeological Services WYAS.
- Young, R. and Richardson, J. 2001. Parlington Hollins East. The charred plant remains. In I. Roberts, A. Burgess and D. Berg (eds.) *A New Link to the Past. The Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road*. Yorkshire Archaeology 7. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service, pp. 221-223.
- Young, R. and Simmonds, T. 1995. Marginality and the nature of later prehistoric upland settlement in the north of England. *Landscape History* 17: 5-16.
- Young, R. and Simmonds, T. 1999. Debating marginality: archaeologists on the edge? In J. Brück and M. Goodman (eds.) *Making Places in the Prehistoric World. Themes in Settlement Archaeology*. London: UCL Press, pp. 198-211.
- Young, R.J.C. 1990. *White Mythologies: Writing History and the West*. London: Routledge.
- Young, R.J.C. 1995. *Colonial Desire. Hybridity in Theory, Culture and Race*. London: Routledge.
- Zerubavel, E. 2003. *Time Maps. Collective Memory and the Social Shape of the Past*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Zimmerman, W.H. 1999. Why was cattle-stalling introduced in prehistory? The significance of byre and stable and of outwintering. In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.) *Settlement and Landscape. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark, May 4-7 1998*. Gylling, Denmark: Jutland Archaeological Society/Narayana Press, pp. 301-318.
- Zohary, D. and Hopf, M. 1993. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the Origin and Spread of Cultivated Plants in West Asia, Europe and the Nile Valley* (2nd edition). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Zubrow, E. 2006. The Iron Age demography. In C. Evans, C. and I. Hodder *Marshland Communities and Cultural Landscapes from the Bronze Age to Present Day. The Haddenham Project Volume 2*. Cambridge: English Heritage/McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 311-313.